



J A N U S e t C i e[®]



SPECS



The JANUS et Cie sun icon indicates products that are suitable for both interior and exterior use. Many are available in proprietary materials such as JANUSfiber®—a synthetic JANUS et Cie material engineered to withstand the effects of weather and time—or JANUSwood®, a visionary and virtually maintenance-free product that exists in harmony with consumer needs and environmental health while offering durability, UV resistance and chemical resistance. Our wood furnishings are produced from only the highest grades of plantation teak and Iroko woods chosen for their beauty and longevity. Achieved through extrusion and molding, our polypropylene products are virtually indestructible and offered in a spectrum of colors. JANUS et Cie exterior woven products are supported by durably constructed aluminum, treated carbon steel or stainless steel frames finished with our proprietary JANUScoat™ powder coating process.

Offered in an array of textures, weaves, materials and finishes, JANUS et Cie exterior pieces harmonize seamlessly with our interior collections and are equally at home indoors and out.



Our house icon designates products designed specifically for interior use. Crafted by skilled artisans of the highest grade materials, all of our superb interior pieces are durable and infinitely beautiful. Due to natural variations in these materials, some finishes may vary slightly. When used and cared for properly, our interior furnishings will endure over time.



The umbrella icon marks items that are perfectly suited for covered outdoor areas in restaurants, hotels, spas, corporate campuses, public spaces and right at home. For added protection, custom furniture covers are available for all JANUS et Cie furnishings.



The JANUS et Cie Masterpiece designation is applied to collections which flawlessly achieve an unparalleled level of complexity in both design and fabrication. Beginning with exquisite composition, each piece is rigorously engineered with the finest materials and finishes available, then masterfully hand crafted employing time honored traditions. Products in the Masterpiece offering take months to produce, representing the most exclusive and intricate furniture we offer.

Contents

FURNITURE (TRIBÙ collections can be found in next section).....	13
Akoo	14
Alizabeth	15
AllSize	16
Amalfi	17
Amari	19
Anatra.....	21
Arbor	22
Artemis.....	24
Azimuth	25
Balou	26
Bell	27
Bon Vivant.....	28
Boxwood	29
Butterfly II	31
Cabanas	32
Cannes II	38
Capella.....	39
Capsule.....	40
Castell	41
Charles	42
Chiquita	43
Chopstix.....	44
Chrysanthemum.....	45
Circlet.....	46
Coast	47
Cone II.....	48
Conic	49
Constantine	50
Contempo.....	51
Cortino.....	52
Croissant.....	53
Cross Court	54
Cube	55
Deauville II	56
Ditto.....	57
Dolce Vita	58
Dragnet.....	59

Dreamcatcher	60
Drum	61
Duo	62
Easy	64
Echo	65
Edward II	66
Elica	67
Facet	68
Fata Morgana	69
Fibonacci	70
Fiore	71
Foosball	72
Forest	73
Get-Together	74
Gigi II	75
Gina	76
Grande Arche	77
Grotto	78
Habitat	79
Hoffman	80
Inlaid	81
JANUScafé	82
JANUSfiber	88
JANUSstone Planters	89
JANUS Umbrellas	91
Kamp	95
Kanji	96
Katachi	97
Knot	98
Koko II	99
Kudo	104
Kylix	105
Kyoto Alu	106
La Luna	107
Lily	108
Lolah	109
Luce del Sole	110
Lucy	111

Lulu	112
Matilda	113
Matisse	114
Matisse Teak	115
Metro	116
Moai	117
Nexus	118
Niche	119
Nishiki	120
Niwa	121
Noodle	122
Oasi	123
Orizon	124
Orlando	125
Pacific	126
Panini	127
Pigalle	128
Pivot	129
Quadratl	130
Quinta	131
Radice	133
Rally	134
Relais	135
Ria	137
Rio	138
Rion	139
Rock Garden	140
Rondo	141
Roxy	142
Roy	143
Rush	144
Sandira	145
Sash	146
Savannah	147
Scoop	148
SEE!	149
Serengeti	150
Shell	151

Sketch.....	152
Slant.....	153
Strada.....	154
Strauss.....	155
Suki.....	156
Table Tennis Classic.....	157
Tangent.....	158
Tilt.....	159
Toledo Aire.....	160
Trapez.....	161
Triad.....	162
Trig.....	163
Ushuaia.....	164
Vino.....	165
Vitali.....	166
Whisk.....	167
Whiskey.....	168
Wing.....	169
Zebra.....	170
Zen.....	171
Zeya.....	172
 TRIBÙ COLLECTIONS.....	 173
TRIBÙ: Branch.....	174
TRIBÙ: Contour.....	175
TRIBÙ: Drops.....	176
TRIBÙ: Elio.....	177
TRIBÙ: Illum.....	178
TRIBÙ: Mirthe.....	179
TRIBÙ: Mistra.....	180
TRIBÙ: Mood.....	181
TRIBÙ: Nodi.....	182
TRIBÙ: Pure.....	183
TRIBÙ: Regista.....	184
TRIBÙ: Senja.....	185
TRIBÙ: T.....	193
TRIBÙ: Tao.....	194
TRIBÙ: Tosca.....	195
TRIBÙ: Vis a Vis.....	196

RUGS	198
Eclipse	199
Lighthouse	201
 ACCESSORIES.....	 202
Ambrosia.....	203
Andaman.....	204
Artisan	205
Britannia	206
Calla.....	207
Cebu.....	208
Charm	209
Dupioni	210
Dupioni II.....	211
Eden	212
Eve	213
Eve Cast Bronze	216
Gina	217
Grotto.....	218
Habitat.....	219
Hana.....	220
Linya.....	221
Lyndonville.....	222
Marmor.....	223
Metro.....	224
Monsoon	225
Montpelier	226
Morello.....	227
Ombre Throw.....	228
Oursin.....	229
Pillar Candle LED Outdoor	230
Pillar Candle Rustic.....	231
Pizarro	232
Protea	233
Quinta.....	234
Ridge	235
Roma	236
Sakura	237
Sandbags.....	238

Sea Fan.....	239
Slant.....	240
Tamiko.....	241
Teak.....	242
Timor.....	243
Veneer.....	244
Waitsfield.....	245
Wisp.....	246
 CUSHIONS & TOSS PILLOWS.....	 247
Cushions & Toss Pillows.....	248
 TEXTILES.....	 253
Alsace.....	254
Annabel.....	255
Antique Denim.....	256
Asti.....	257
Athena.....	258
Aubree.....	259
Bandeau.....	260
Barcode.....	261
Bargello.....	262
Barossa.....	263
Begawan.....	264
Bermuda.....	265
Borgata.....	266
Boucle.....	267
Brook Trout.....	268
By-The-Sea.....	269
Canvas Ticking.....	270
Capri.....	271
Casino.....	272
Charleston.....	273
Chloe.....	274
Conga Lines.....	275
Continental Drift.....	276
Creel.....	277
Dixie.....	278

Dixon	279
Drift	280
Duffle	281
Dune	282
Echo	283
Fraser	284
Frosted Leaf.....	285
Furniture Cover.....	286
Geo	287
Gossamer	288
Grasslands	289
Great Ocean Road.....	290
Gustov	291
Heather.....	292
Heavy Canvas	293
Helena	294
Jardin 2 Inch Stripe	295
Jardin 3.5 Inch Stripe	296
Jardin Maxi Stripe	297
Jardin Mini Stripe	298
Jardin Solid	299
La Valencia	300
Luxe	301
Mesh M1.....	302
Mesh M2.....	303
Miro.....	304
Norfolk	305
Overland.....	306
Oxford	307
Palm Beach.....	308
Paradiso.....	309
Pincord	310
Pinpoint.....	311
Pique	312
Pitch Stripe.....	313
Pitch Stripe Wide.....	314
Plume	315
Regency	316

Regisford.....	317
Remarkable	318
Riverwind	319
Safari.....	320
Sampan.....	321
Sandunes	322
Savannah	323
Schooner.....	324
Sea Fan.....	325
Shoal	326
Simon.....	327
Single Faille	328
Skyline	329
Spinnaker.....	330
Spinnaker Awning.....	331
Strata.....	332
Summer	333
Surrey.....	334
Twill.....	335
Uluru.....	336
Van Gogh.....	337
Vera.....	338
Walcourt.....	339
Weatherskin Chinook	340
Zip.....	341
Textile Restrictions	342

FURNITURE



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	25 3/4in	65cm
D	25 1/4in	64cm
H	34 1/2in	87cm
SH	17 3/4in	45cm
AH	28in	71cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE LOUNGE CHAIR

W	29 3/4in	75cm
D	27in	68cm
H	33 1/2in	85cm
SH	15 1/4in	39cm
AH	27 1/4in	69cm

Stacks to 4

JANUSfiber®



Bronze*



Limestone*

ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Limestone

*Bronze JANUSfiber® is available with Bronze aluminum with JANUScoat™ finish only and Limestone JANUSfiber® is available with Limestone aluminum with JANUScoat™ finish only.
Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE ROUND 40

DIA	15 3/4 in	40 cm
H	19 3/4 in	50 cm

☀️ 🏠 CAST BRASS



Cast Brass

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
SQUARE 91

L	35 ³ / ₄ in	91cm
W	35 ³ / ₄ in	91cm
H	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 161

L	63 ¹ / ₂ in	161cm
W	35 ³ / ₄ in	91cm
H	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 161

L1	63 ¹ / ₂ in	161cm
L2	83in	211cm
W	39 ³ / ₄ in	101cm
H	30in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 221

L	87in	221cm
W	39 ³ / ₄ in	101cm
H	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm

(Not Pictured)

CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 221*

L	87in	221cm
W	39 ³ / ₄ in	101cm
H	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 221

L1	87in	221cm
L2	106 ¹ / ₄ in	271cm
W	39 ³ / ₄ in	101cm
H	30in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 301

L	118 ¹ / ₂ in	301cm
W	39 ³ / ₄ in	101cm
H	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm

(Not Pictured)

CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 301*

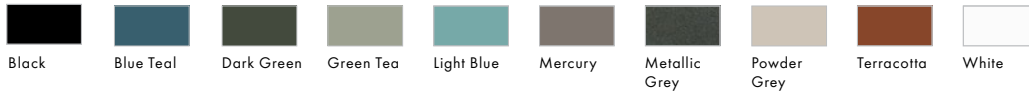
L	118 ¹ / ₂ in	301cm
W	39 ³ / ₄ in	101cm
H	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm

CERAMIC



Smokey Grey Snow

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



*Ceramic top dining tables are available in Metallic Grey frame with Smokey Grey top or White frame with Snow top only.
Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco,
New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.
In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	21¾in	56cm
H	36¼in	92cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
OSH	18¼in	46cm



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15½in	39cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24½in	62cm



ROUND BACK ARMCHAIR

W	24in	61cm
D	25¾in	66cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
OSH	18¼in	46cm
AH	24½in	62cm



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	47cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	41½in	105cm
SH	28in	71cm
OSH	31in	79cm



GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 76**

DIA	30in	76cm
H	29¼in	74cm



GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 91**

L	36in	91cm
W	36in	91cm
H	29¼in	74cm



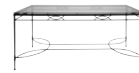
GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 122

DIA	48in	122cm
H	29¼in	74cm



STONE TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 122

DIA	48in	122cm
H	29¼in	74cm



GLASS TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 183

L	72in	183cm
W	36in	91cm
H	29¼in	74cm



GRANDE X GLASS TOP
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203

L	80in	203cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29¼in	76cm



GRANDE X STONE TOP
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203

L	80in	203cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29¼in	76cm



GRANDE GLASS TOP
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 244

L	96in	244cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29¼in	74cm



ADJUSTABLE CHAIN BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26½in	67cm
D	33in	84cm
H	37¾in	96cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	22in	56cm



TUXEDO LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	14in	36cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



OTTOMAN

L	24¾in	63cm
W	22in	56cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm



ADJUSTABLE CHAIN
BACK SOFA

W	73in	186cm
D	32in	82cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	22in	56cm



TUXEDO SOFA 3 SEAT

W	72in	183cm
D	24in	61cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



DEEP TUXEDO SOFA 3
SEAT XL

W	80in	203cm
D	36in	91cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



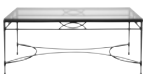
STAR GLASS TOP
COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 107

L	42in	107cm
W	42in	107cm
H	18in	46cm



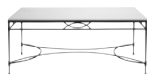
STAR STONE TOP
COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 107

L	42in	107cm
W	42in	107cm
H	18in	46cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 122

L	48in	122cm
W	24in	61cm
H	18in	46cm



STONE TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 122

L	48in	122cm
W	24in	61cm
H	18in	46cm



GLASS TOP HOURGLASS
SIDE TABLE 33

DIA	13in	33cm
H	20in	51cm



STONE TOP HOURGLASS
SIDE TABLE 33

DIA	13in	33cm
H	20in	51cm



WOVEN GLASS TOP
SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA	20in	51cm
H	22in	56cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20in	51cm
H	22in	56cm



WOVEN GLASS TOP
SIDE TABLE SQUARE 56

L	22in	56cm
W	22in	56cm
H	22in	56cm



STONE TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 56

L	22in	56cm
W	22in	56cm
H	22in	56cm



BACKLESS BENCH 157

L	61½in	157cm
D	22¾in	58cm
SH	15½in	39cm
OSH	19½in	49cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	87in	221cm
W	32½in	83cm
H	45¼in	115cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	87in	221cm
W	32½in	83cm
H	45¼in	115cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	24in	61cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	87in	221cm
W	62in	157cm
H	45¼in	115cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	24in	61cm



DAYBED

W	81¼in	206cm
D	37in	94cm
H	80in	203cm
SH	14¼in	36cm
OSH	18¼in	47cm
AH	32¾in	83cm



BAR CART

L	36in	92cm
W	18in	46cm
H	36in	92cm
OAL	45in	114cm

☀️🏠 SATIN RESIN



Cream

☀️🏠 STAINLESS STEEL with JANUScoat™



Moonstone



Slate

*Optional canopy frame sold separately

**Available in Slate finish only

Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR

W	20½in	52cm
D	23¾in	61cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR

W	26in	66cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26in	66cm



VITA ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	23¾in	60cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL

W	22in	56cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	44¾in	113cm
SH	30¾in	78cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	25¼in	64cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	44¾in	113cm
SH	30¾in	78cm
AH	37¾in	96cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	21½in	54cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	39½in	101cm
SH	26in	66cm



COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS

W	25¼in	64cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	39½in	101cm
SH	26in	66cm
AH	33in	84cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA	35½in	90cm
H	28¾in	73cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE SQUARE 90

L	35½in	90cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	28¾in	73cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 130

DIA	51¼in	130cm
H	29½in	75cm



FULLY WOVEN DINING TABLE ROUND 180

DIA	71in	180cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W	32¼in	82cm
D	30in	76cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	23½in	60cm



ALTA LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	28in	71cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm
SD	19½in	50cm



HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	39¼in	100cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	22in	56cm



VITA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	30in	76cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	23½in	60cm



VITA ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	28in	71cm
H	37¾in	96cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm
SD	19½in	50cm



OTTOMAN

W	22½in	57cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	18in	46cm



ALTA OTTOMAN

W	22in	56cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	19¼in	49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57½in	146cm
D	30¼in	77cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	24in	61cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57½in	146cm
D	28¼in	72cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



VITA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57in	145cm
D	30¼in	77cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	23½in	60cm



VITA ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	57½in	146cm
D	28¼in	72cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	84¼in	215cm
D	30¼in	77cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	24in	61cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT

W	85in	216cm
D	28¼in	72cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



VITA SOFA 3 SEAT

W	80¼in	205cm
D	30¼in	77cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	23½in	60cm



VITA ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT

W	81½in	206cm
D	28½in	72cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	26½in	67cm
SD	20in	51cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15½in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 120

L	47in	120cm
W	47in	120cm
H	15½in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 120

L	47in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	15½in	40cm



GLASS TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 45

L	17½in	45cm
W	17½in	45cm
H	21½in	55cm



FULLY WOVEN SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 45

L	17½in	45cm
W	17½in	45cm
H	21½in	55cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	82½in	209cm
W	32½in	82cm
H	13½in	35cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®: Price Group 1



Bamboo
Green



Bronze



Caramel



Limestone



Palladium



Smoke

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®: Price Group 2



Lava*



Nimbus†

*Lava finish standard for dining chairs and dining tables only.

†Nimbus finish standard for dining chairs, dining tables, and Alta frames only.

Amari products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	25¼in	64cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 130*

DIA	51¼in	130cm
H	29½in	75cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 213*

L	83¼in	213cm
W	36¾in	93cm
H	29¾in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR**

W	42½in	108cm
D	37in	94cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	31½in	80cm



PETITE LOUNGE CHAIR**

W	39¼in	100cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



TEAK HIGH BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR**

W	34¾in	88cm
D	31in	79cm
H	43¼in	110cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT**

W	93¼in	238cm
D	37in	94cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	31½in	80cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 103*

L	39¾in	101cm
W	40½in	103cm
H	13½in	34cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 35*

DIA	14in	35cm
H	21in	53cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT**

W	60in	152cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT**

W	60in	152cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



MODULE CORNER**

W	34¼in	87cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



MODULE CENTER**

W	44in	112cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE**

W	55in	140cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



RECAMIER LEFT**

W	60¼in	153cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



RECAMIER RIGHT**

W	60¼in	153cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	8¼in	21cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm
AH	29¼in	74cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78¾in	200cm
W	34¾in	88cm
H	25¼in	64cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	13½in	34cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / OLEFIN



Cadet /
Cyan



Cadet /
Platinum



Oxford /
Cyan



Oxford /
Nickel

☀️🏠 HONED CARRARA MARBLE



White

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

☀️🏠 TEXTURED ALABAMA CERAMIC



Grigio

*Ceramic or marble top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR*

W	23½in	60cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	16½in	42cm
OSH	19in	48cm



ARMCHAIR*

W	26¾in	67cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	16½in	42cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	27¼in	69cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 102

L	40in	102cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 112

L	44in	112cm
W	44in	112cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 130

DIA	51in	130cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 165

DIA	65in	165cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 203

DIA	80in	203cm
H	29¼in	74cm



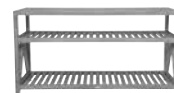
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 221

L	87in	221cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 289

L	113¾in	289cm
W	44in	112cm
H	29¼in	74cm



SIDEBOARD

W	68½in	174cm
D	24in	61cm
H	35¼in	90cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31½in	80cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



SWIVEL LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31½in	80cm
D	35¼in	89cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	23½in	60cm



ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31½in	80cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
OSH	19¾in	50cm
AH	28in	71cm
SD	20¾in	53cm



OTTOMAN*

W	29¼in	74cm
D	21in	53cm
H	17¼in	44cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	18in	46cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	39¼in	100cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	31in	79cm



CLUB OTTOMAN*

W	36½in	93cm
D	21in	53cm
H	17¼in	44cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ROCKING CHAIR*

W	29½in	75cm
D	41in	104cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	18¾in	48cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	58¾in	149cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	58¾in	149cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
OSH	19¾in	50cm
AH	28in	71cm
SD	20¾in	53cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	78in	198cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	78in	198cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
OSH	19¾in	50cm
AH	28in	71cm
SD	20¾in	53cm



CLUB SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	82¾in	210cm
D	42in	107cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	31in	79cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 102

DIA	40in	102cm
H	15¾in	40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 121

L	47¾in	121cm
W	26½in	67cm
H	15¾in	40cm



GRANDE COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 153

L	60in	153cm
W	30in	77cm
H	15¾in	40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA	20in	51cm
H	19in	48cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 51

L	20in	51cm
W	20in	51cm
H	17¼in	44cm



BACKLESS BENCH 136

W	53½in	136cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17¼in	44cm



BACKLESS BENCH 221

W	87in	221cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17¼in	44cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	79¼in	201cm
W	29¼in	74cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	11¼in	30cm
OSH	14¼in	37cm



DAYBED ROUND*

W	77½in	197cm
D	78¾in	199cm
H	30½in	78cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	23½in	60cm



BASKET**

W	21¼in	54cm
D	23in	59cm
H	8in	20cm

☀️ 🏠 FLAMED GRANITE



Black

☀️ 🏠 JANUSfiber®



Seashell



Twig

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Arbor basket is made from JANUSfiber® and available in Seashell and Twig.

Arbor products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 110

L	43¼in	110cm
W	43¼in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 225

L	88¼in	225cm
W	43¼in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





CROSS SIDE CHAIR

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	31¾in	82cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
OSH	18¼in	47cm



CROSS ARMCHAIR

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	31¾in	82cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
OSH	18¼in	47cm
AH	24¼in	62cm



CROSS BARSTOOL

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	44in	112cm
SH	29½in	75cm
OSH	30½in	78cm



CROSS COUNTER STOOL

W	21½in	55cm
D	23in	59cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	24in	61cm
OSH	25in	64cm



CROSS DINING TABLE SQUARE 102

L	40in	102cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29½in	75cm



CROSS DINING TABLE RECTANGLE 203

L	80in	203cm
W	40in	102cm
H	29½in	75cm



CROSS BAR TABLE SQUARE 76

L	30in	76cm
W	30in	76cm
H	42½in	108cm



CROSS LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33in	84cm
D	33in	84cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CROSS OTTOMAN

L	33in	84cm
W	33in	84cm
H	13in	33cm
OSH	16in	41cm



LINEAR OTTOMAN

DIA	40in	102cm
H	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm



LINEAR CLUB CHAIR*

W	40in	102cm
IW	26¾in	68cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30in	76cm
OSH	18in	46cm



LINEAR CLUB SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	69in	175cm
IW	55½in	141cm
D	35in	89cm
H	30in	76cm
OSH	18in	46cm



CROSS LOUNGE SETTEE

L	65in	165cm
D	33in	84cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CROSS COCKTAIL TABLE SQUARE 61

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	18in	46cm



LINEAR COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 102

DIA	40in	102cm
H	18in	46cm



CROSS SIDE TABLE SQUARE 61

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	22in	56cm



CROSS BACKLESS BENCH 203

L	80in	203cm
W	30in	76cm
H	25in	64cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CROSS CHAISE LOUNGE

L	82in	208cm
W	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12¾in	32cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm



CROSS PLANTER

L	26in	66cm
W	26in	66cm
H	30in	76cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Beluga



White
Vermouth

*↑ Suitable for covered exterior use
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	40in	102cm
D	38½in	99cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



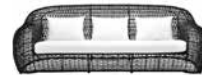
OTTOMAN*

L	35in	89cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	10in	25cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	65¾in	167cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	89¼in	227cm
D	41¼in	105cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 61**

DIA	24in	61cm
H	15½in	39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 90**

DIA	35½in	90cm
H	17in	43cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Natural



Wenge

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Natural

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Balou products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.

Available in all countries.



SIDE TABLE ROUND 52

DIA 20½in 52cm
H 19¼in 50cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

JANUS et Cie recommends adding 25 lbs of gravel through the Bell Side Table's underside plug opening for stability on uneven surfaces.
Available in all countries.





POUF

DIA 22in 56cm
H 18¼in 46cm



GRANDE POUF

DIA 34¼in 88cm
H 15in 38cm



LONG POUF

W 55in 140cm
D 30¼in 78cm
H 16¼in 41cm

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE YARN



Cool Grey



Coral
Melange



Cyan
Melange



Hemp



Lapis



Raw
Umber



Walnut

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19 1/2in	50cm
D	23 3/4in	61cm
H	34in	87cm
SH	17in	43cm



ARMCHAIR

W	25in	64cm
D	23 3/4in	61cm
H	34in	87cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	58cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	33 3/4in	86cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm
AH	23 1/4in	59cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 86

L	33 3/4in	86cm
W	33 3/4in	86cm
H	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	64 1/4in	163cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	86 1/4in	219cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 44

L	17 1/4in	44cm
W	17 1/4in	44cm
H	17 1/4in	44cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT*

W	61 1/2in	156cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT*

W	61 1/2in	156cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33 3/4in	86cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	33 3/4in	86cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



MODULE CHAISE LOUNGE*

W	61 1/2in	156cm
D	33 3/4in	86cm
H	30 3/4in	77cm
SH	12 1/4in	31cm
OSH	16 3/4in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	78in	198cm
W	33 3/4in	86cm
H	34 3/4in	88cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	14 1/2in	37cm

 JANUSfiber®



Mica



Smoke

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.

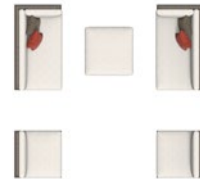
MODULE COMBINATIONS



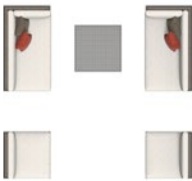
CONFIGURATION 1.1
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



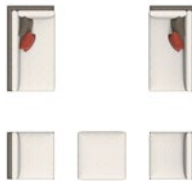
CONFIGURATION 1.2
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



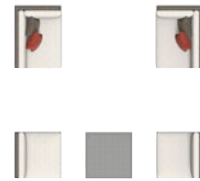
CONFIGURATION 2.1
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



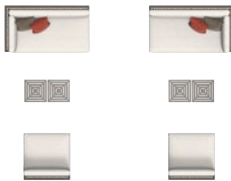
CONFIGURATION 2.2
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



CONFIGURATION 3.1
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



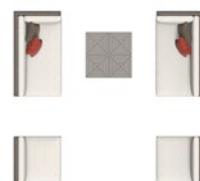
CONFIGURATION 3.2
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Ottoman/Table 86



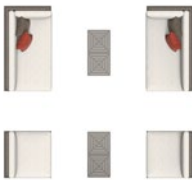
CONFIGURATION 4
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 5
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 6
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



CONFIGURATION 7
Module 2 Seat Left
Module 2 Seat Right
Module Center
Side Table Square 44



ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	59cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	35½in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	68cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	29½in	75cm
D	32½in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	20½in	52cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	63in	160cm
D	34in	86cm
H	36½in	92cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	25in	63cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	80½in	205cm
D	34in	86cm
H	36½in	92cm
SH	12½in	31cm
OSH	16½in	41cm
AH	25in	63cm

 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

*Cushions required and sold separately. Ask your sales specialist for details.
Butterfly II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames.
Available in all countries.





ATLANTIC*

SQUARE 8x8

W	96in	244cm
D	96in	244cm

SQUARE 10x10

W	120in	305cm
D	120in	305cm

SQUARE 12x12

W	144in	366cm
D	144in	366cm

SQUARE 15x15

W	180in	457cm
D	180in	457cm



IMPERIAL**

SQUARE 8x8

W	96in	244cm
D	96in	244cm

SQUARE 10x10

W	120in	305cm
D	120in	305cm

SQUARE 12x12

W	144in	366cm
D	144in	366cm

SQUARE 15x15

W	180in	457cm
D	180in	457cm



SANTORINI§

SQUARE 8x8

W	96in	244cm
D	96in	244cm

SQUARE 10x10

W	120in	305cm
D	120in	305cm

SQUARE 12x12

W	144in	366cm
D	144in	366cm

SQUARE 15x15

W	180in	457cm
D	180in	457cm

☀ POWDER COATED STEEL



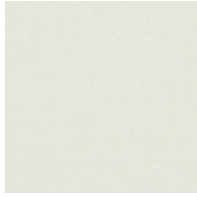
Gloss Black



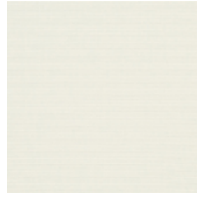
Gloss White

☀ 100% SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC

Cabanas are highly customizable with various possible options. See your sales specialist for details.
Cabanas include standard surface mounting with base plates. Alternative mounting is available for an additional charge.
Imperial Cabanas include ceiling fan mount. Vent, ceiling fan mount and flat screen mount are available and sold separately for Atlantic and Santorini Cabanas.
*Atlantic Cabana standard upright leg clearance is 7' to 8'.
**Imperial Cabana standard upright leg clearance is 8'. Imperial Cabana is pre-engineered for 115mph wind load capacity.
§ Santorini Cabana standard upright leg clearance is 7' to 8'. Santorini Cabana is available standard with 3" feature stripe on curtains and hanging valance.
Available in all countries.



SPINNAKER SILVER



SPINNAKER WHITEWASH



SPINNAKER PEARL



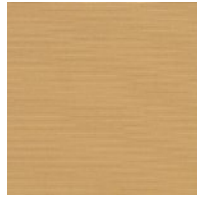
SPINNAKER PAPER



SPINNAKER LINEN



SPINNAKER PARCHMENT



SPINNAKER WOOD



SPINNAKER HEATHER



SPINNAKER BEIGE



SPINNAKER TAUPE



SPINNAKER DRIFTWOOD



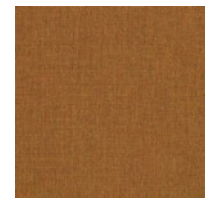
SPINNAKER SMOKE



SPINNAKER COAL



SPINNAKER SANDSTONE



SPINNAKER SAND



SPINNAKER BROWN



SPINNAKER SLATE



SPINNAKER INK



SPINNAKER BUTTER



SPINNAKER SUN



SPINNAKER RUSTY



SPINNAKER ARIZONA



SPINNAKER ORANGE



SPINNAKER FIRE



SPINNAKER JOCKEY



SPINNAKER POTTERY



SPINNAKER SHERRY



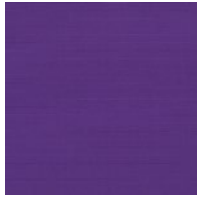
SPINNAKER MAHOGANY



SPINNAKER WINE



SPINNAKER TULIP



SPINNAKER GRAPE



SPINNAKER MARINE



SPINNAKER DARK MARINE



SPINNAKER OCEAN



SPINNAKER ATLANTIC



SPINNAKER
MEDITERRANEAN



SPINNAKER PACIFIC



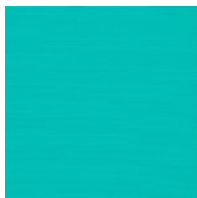
SPINNAKER PERIWINKLE



SPINNAKER MOONSTONE



SPINNAKER SKY



SPINNAKER ST. BARTS



SPINNAKER TURK



SPINNAKER SEA GREEN



SPINNAKER AQUA



SPINNAKER PINE



SPINNAKER MOUNTAIN



SPINNAKER FOREST



SPINNAKER SEAWEED



SPINNAKER IRISH



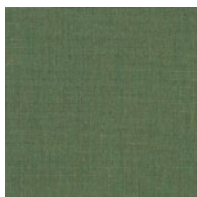
SPINNAKER CACTUS



SPINNAKER FOAM



SPINNAKER HERB



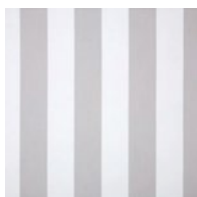
SPINNAKER FERN



SPINNAKER LIZARD



SPINNAKER EUCALYPTUS



BEAUFORT CLOUD



MANHATTAN FOG



ERA ASH



GREY BEIGE CHIP FANCY



BEAUFORT MUSHROOM



HEATHER BEIGE CLASSIC



TAUPE TAILORED BAR STRIPE



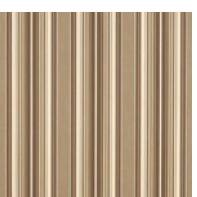
PUTTY REGIMENTAL



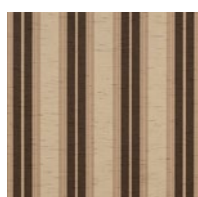
MORELAND TAUPE



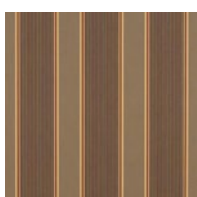
FERN HEATHER BEIGE BLOCK STRIPE



WESTFIELD MUSHROOM



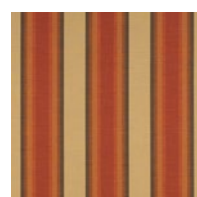
CHOCOLATE CHIP FANCY



EASTRIDGE COCOA



EASTLAND REDWOOD



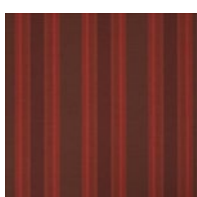
COLONNADE REDWOOD



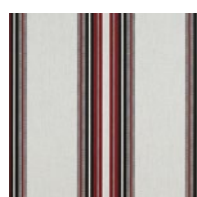
HAVELOCK BRICK



SAXON CHILI



COLONNADE CURRENT



BURGUNDY BLACK WHITE



BISQUE BROWN



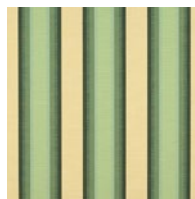
EMBLEM CLASSIC



MANHATTAN CLASSIC



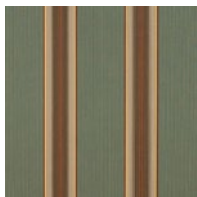
BEAUFORT YELLOW WHITE



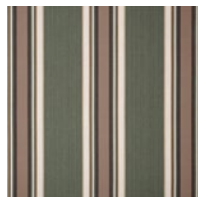
COLONNADE JUNIPER



ASHFORD FOREST



FOREST VINTAGE
BAR STRIPE



EMBLEM FERN



FERN CLASSIC



PRESTON STONE



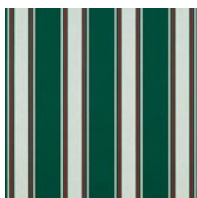
BLACK FOREST FANCY



HENNA FERN VINTAGE



HEMLOCK TWEED FANCY



FOREST GREEN FANCY



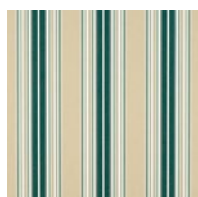
BEAUFORT FOREST GREEN



KIAWAH SPA



TAUPE 5 BAR



FOREST GREEN BEIGE



BEAUFORT SAGBRUSH



SAXON CASCADE



COLONNADE SEAGLASS



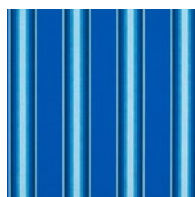
BAYCREST SKY



MOTIVE DENIM



BAYCREST SKY



PACIFIC BLUE FANCY



BEAUFORT PEACOCK



MEDITERRANEAN CANVAS



EMBLEM NAVY



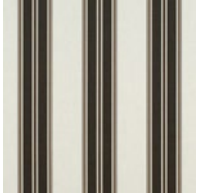
COOPER NAVY



CAPTAIN NAVY
NATURAL



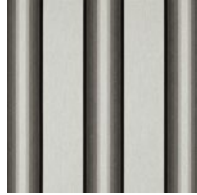
NAVY TAUPE FANCY



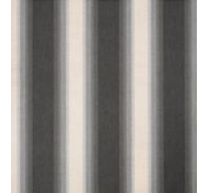
BLACK TAUPE FANCY



TILLMAN SHALE



GREY BLACK WHITE



COLONADE STONE



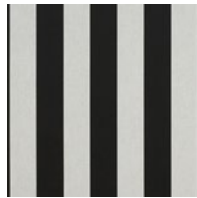
COOPER ASH



BEAUFORT CLASSIC



CLINTON GRANITE



BEAUFORT BLACK WHITE



HATTERAS RAVEN



COOPER BLACK



ARMCHAIR

W	25in	64cm
D	26½in	67cm
H	34¼in	87cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	67cm

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

Cannes II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames.
Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
ROUND 121

DIA 47³/₄in 121cm
H 29¹/₂in 75cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 165

DIA 65in 165cm
H 29¹/₂in 75cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 203

DIA 80in 203cm
H 29¹/₂in 75cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™; Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™; Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

 POLISHED CARRARA MARBLE*



White

*Polished Carrara marble available for Dining Table Round 121 only. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE ROUND 46*

DIA1	12in	31cm
DIA2	18in	46cm
H	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm



BENCH / COCKTAIL
TABLE 122

DIA	48in	122cm
H	14 ¹ / ₂ in	37cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo
Green



Bronze

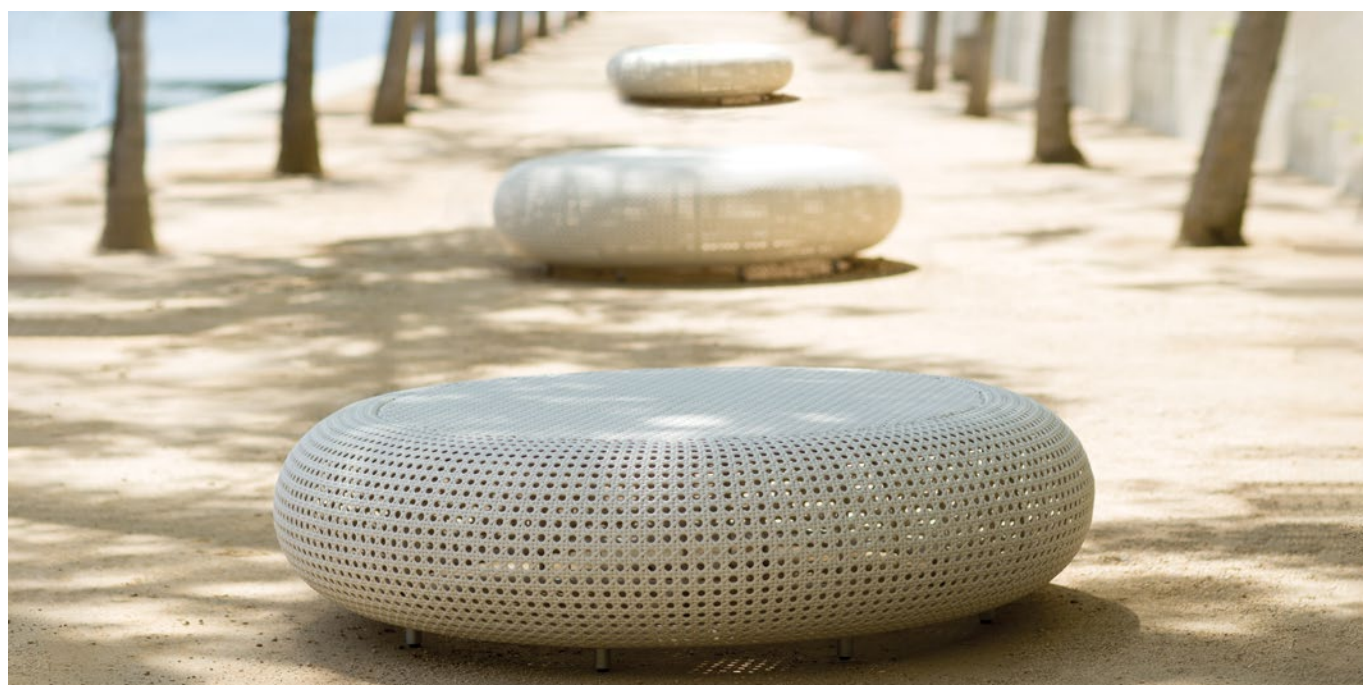


Limestone



Palladium

*DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates middle diameter.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm
D	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm
H	33 ¹ / ₂ in	85cm
SH	17 ³ / ₄ in	45cm
AH	25 ¹ / ₄ in	64cm

Stacks to 3

 POLYVINYL MESH



Taupe

 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE SQUARE 110

W 43½in 110cm
D 43½in 110cm
H 29½in 75cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





STOOL

DIA 17¾in 45cm
H 18in 46cm

POWDER COATED STEEL



Black



Denim Blue



Light Blue



Orchid Pink



Pearl White



Red



Silver



Tangerine



Wenge

Seat constructed of rattan dowels on polyurethane foam.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	23½in	59cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	17in	43cm



ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	27in	69cm



DINING TABLE OVAL 221

L	87in	221cm
W	43in	109cm
H	29½in	75cm



DINING TABLE
MODULE 219

L	86½in	219cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	29½in	75cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Textured Chassis
Silver

☀️ 🏠 OLEFIN



Aubergine



Peacock



Pepper

☀️ 🏠 TERRAZZO



Grigio Tetra



Luce Bianca
Grande

Terrazzo top required for dining tables and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Cushions optional and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE ROUND 48

DIA1	13½in	34cm
DIA2	18¾in	48cm
H	22½in	57cm

 JANUSstone



Matte
Fjord



Matte
Marigold



Matte
Putty



Matte
Ruby



Matte
White

DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates middle diameter.
Available in all countries.





STOOL

W	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm
D	16 ¹ / ₄ in	41cm
H	17 ³ / ₄ in	45cm
SH	17 ³ / ₄ in	45cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 15½in 40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 35

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 21½in 55cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Fjord Blue

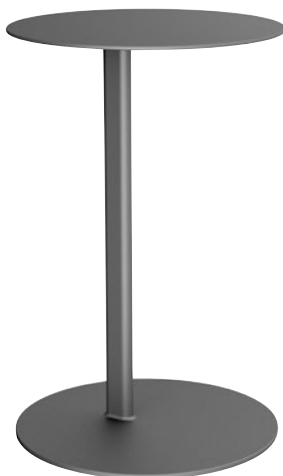
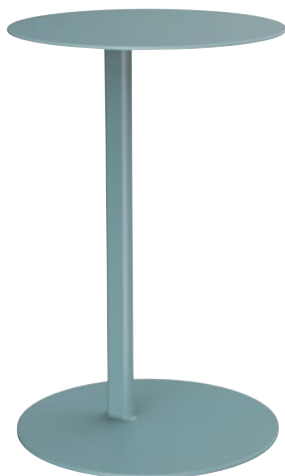


Graphite



Talc

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE ROUND 140

DIA 55in 140cm
H 28¼in 72cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 20in 51cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

☀️🏠 COMPACT HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Marble



Slate

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm

Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	47cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	45¼in	116cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



STACKABLE
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	28in	71cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	23¼in	59cm

Stacks to 4



OTTOMAN

W	19¼in	50cm
D	19¼in	50cm
H	13½in	34cm



SIDE TABLE RECTANGLE 46

L	18in	46cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	17¾in	45cm



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L	78¾in	200cm
W	28in	71cm
H	34¼in	87cm
SH	12¾in	32cm

Stacks to 4

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite



Talc



Textured
Chassis Silver

☀️ 🏠 OLEFIN



Chassis
Silver*



Fossil*



Shale*

*Chassis Silver olefin rope is available on Textured Chassis Silver frame only, Fossil olefin rope is available on Talc frame only and Shale olefin rope is available on Graphite frame only.
Available in all countries.



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 100

DIA 39 1/4in 100cm
H 15 3/4in 40cm

☀️🏠 CAST BRONZE



Polished

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L	76¼in	195cm
W	26in	66cm
H	36¼in	93cm
SH	13½in	34cm

Stacks to 10



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

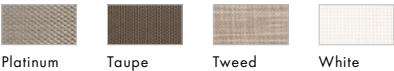
L	76¼in	195cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	36¼in	93cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	17¼in	45cm

Stacks to 9

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	58cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	17in	43cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	26in	66cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	27¼in	69cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
OSH	18¼in	46cm
AH	25¼in	64cm



ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	27¼in	69cm
D	32in	81cm
H	36½in	93cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	26¾in	68cm
SD	21in	54cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	50¾in	129cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
OSH	18¼in	46cm
AH	25¼in	64cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	51¼in	130cm
D	32in	81cm
H	36½in	93cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	26¾in	68cm
SD	20¾in	53cm



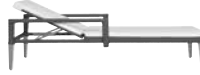
SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	74½in	189cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
OSH	18¼in	46cm
AH	25¼in	64cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	74¾in	190cm
D	32in	81cm
H	36½in	93cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	26¾in	68cm
SD	20¾in	53cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	77½in	197cm
W	28¼in	72cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	14in	35cm
AH	19¾in	50cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Mercury

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Palladium

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	40½in	103cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	26¾in	68cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	101½in	258cm
D	51in	130cm
H	30¾in	78cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	18in	46cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 119**

DIA	46¾in	119cm
H	13¾in	35cm



GRANDE COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 135**

DIA	53in	135cm
H	13¾in	35cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 65**

DIA	25½in	65cm
H	15¾in	40cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Coffee

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Croissant products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
Available in all countries.





TABLE

L	108in	274cm
W	60in	153cm
H	30in	76cm

☀️🏠 ELECTROCOATED STEEL



Textured
Black



White

☀️🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Black



White

☀️🏠 IROKO



Natural

Includes one net, two paddles, six balls and a protective PVC cover.
Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE SQUARE 36

L	14in	36cm
W	14in	36cm
H	16in	41cm

 JANUSstone



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte White

May be available in additional JANUSstone finishes. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	17½in	45cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	18½in	47cm



GRANDE LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	29¼in	74cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15¼in	40cm



GRANDE SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	57½in	146cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



GRANDE SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	78in	198cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 120

L	23½in	60cm
W	47½in	120cm
H	15¾in	40cm



CUBE SIDE TABLE 42

L	16½in	42cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	15¾in	40cm



NESTING SIDE TABLES
(Set of 2)**

W1	21¼in	54cm
W2	16¾in	43cm
D1	16in	41cm
D2	16in	41cm
H1	20¼in	52cm
H2	14½in	37cm



CHAISE LOUNGE §

L1	75½in	192cm
L2	61¾in	157cm
W	28¾in	73cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	12½in	32cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS §

L1	75½in	192cm
L2	61¾in	157cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	12½in	32cm
AH	19¾in	50cm

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**W1, D1 and H1 indicate dimensions of Nesting Side Table Large and W2, D2 and H2 indicate dimensions of Nesting Side Table Small. These nesting side tables are sold together as a set of two.

§ L1 indicates length with back reclined and L2 indicates length with back upright.

Deauville II products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames. Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE 41*

L1	12in	31cm
L2	16in	41cm
W1	12in	31cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	16in	41cm



STOOL/SIDE TABLE
ALUMINUM 41*

L1	12in	31cm
L2	16in	41cm
W1	12in	31cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	16in	41cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™**



Fjord Blue



Lava



Mercury



Polaris White

☀️ 🏠 JANUSstone**



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte Ruby



Matte White

*L1 indicates top length; L2 indicates bottom length; W1 indicates top width; W2 indicates bottom width.

**Aluminum finishes are available for Stool/Side Table Aluminum 41 only and JANUSstone finishes are available for Stool/Side Table 41 only.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	23in	58cm
D	24in	61cm
H	30 ³ / ₄ in	78cm
SH	18in	46cm

Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W	22 ¹ / ₂ in	57cm
D	24in	61cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	29 ¹ / ₄ in	74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 100

L	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 100 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78 ³ / ₄ in	200cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	78 ³ / ₄ in	200cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 100

W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
D	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	43 ¹ / ₄ in	110cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 121

L	47 ³ / ₄ in	121cm
W	31 ¹ / ₄ in	81cm
H	12in	31cm



SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 46

L	18in	46cm
W	18in	46cm
H	15 ¹ / ₄ in	40cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	84in	213cm
W	31 ¹ / ₄ in	79cm
H	36 ³ / ₄ in	93cm
SH	14 ¹ / ₄ in	36cm

ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Dove



Wenge

JANUSwood III®



Dove



Wenge

Dolce Vita furnishings are constructed of aluminum frames with JANUSwood® slats, with exception of dining tables, which are constructed of aluminum frames with aluminum slats.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	41½in	105cm
D	33in	84cm
H	53½in	136cm
SH	7¼in	17cm
OSH	15in	38cm

🏠 POLY-COTTON BLEND FABRIC



Black



Red

☀️🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Black



Red

☀️🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STOOL 50

DIA 19 3/4in 50cm
H 17 3/4in 45cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 80

DIA 31 1/2in 80cm
H 10 1/4in 26cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 100

DIA 39 1/2in 100cm
H 13 3/4in 35cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 120

DIA 47 1/4in 120cm
H 11 3/4in 30cm



BENCH / OTTOMAN 150

DIA 59in 150cm
H 13 3/4in 35cm

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Natural

Dreamcatcher products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE 36

DIA1	14 1/4in	36cm
DIA2	11in	28cm
H	18 1/2in	47cm

 JANUSstone



Matte Black



Matte Fjord



Matte Ruby



Matte White

DIA1 indicates top diameter; DIA2 indicates bottom diameter.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE MESH
SIDE CHAIR

W	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
D	24 ¹ / ₂ in	62cm
H	33 ³ / ₄ in	86cm
SH	17 ¹ / ₂ in	44cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
D	24 ¹ / ₂ in	62cm
H	33 ³ / ₄ in	86cm
SH	17 ¹ / ₂ in	44cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH
ARMCHAIR

W	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm
D	24 ¹ / ₂ in	62cm
H	33 ³ / ₄ in	86cm
SH	17 ¹ / ₂ in	44cm
AH	25 ³ / ₄ in	65cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm
D	24 ¹ / ₂ in	62cm
H	33 ³ / ₄ in	86cm
SH	17 ¹ / ₂ in	44cm
AH	25 ³ / ₄ in	65cm

Stacks to 4



MESH BARSTOOL

W	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
D	25 ¹ / ₂ in	64cm
H	46in	117cm
SH	30 ¹ / ₂ in	78cm



BARSTOOL

W	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
D	25 ¹ / ₂ in	64cm
H	46in	117cm
SH	30 ¹ / ₂ in	78cm



MESH COUNTER STOOL

W	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
D	24 ³ / ₄ in	63cm
H	40 ¹ / ₄ in	102cm
SH	24 ¹ / ₂ in	62cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
D	24 ³ / ₄ in	63cm
H	40 ¹ / ₄ in	102cm
SH	24 ¹ / ₂ in	62cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 78

DIA	30 ³ / ₄ in	78cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



CAFÉ TABLE SQUARE 78

L	30 ³ / ₄ in	78cm
W	30 ³ / ₄ in	78cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 95

DIA	37 ¹ / ₂ in	95cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



CAFÉ TABLE SQUARE 95

L	37 ¹ / ₂ in	95cm
W	37 ¹ / ₂ in	95cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 84

L	33 ¹ / ₄ in	84cm
W	33 ¹ / ₄ in	84cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 84
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L	33 ¹ / ₄ in	84cm
W	33 ¹ / ₄ in	84cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 101

L	40in	101cm
W	40in	101cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 101
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

L	40in	101cm
W	40in	101cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 121

DIA	47 ³ / ₄ in	121cm
H	29 ¹ / ₂ in	75cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 121
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA	47 ³ / ₄ in	121cm
H	29 ¹ / ₂ in	75cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203

L	80in	203cm
W	40in	101cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 203 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	80in	203cm
W	40in	101cm
H	28 ¹ / ₄ in	72cm



STACKABLE MESH
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	24 ³ / ₄ in	63cm
D	26 ¹ / ₂ in	67cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	22in	56cm

Stacks to 4



MESH OTTOMAN

W	21 ³ / ₄ in	55cm
D	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
H	12 ¹ / ₂ in	32cm



STACKABLE MESH
RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27 ¹ / ₂ in	70cm
D	28 ³ / ₄ in	73cm
H	41 ¹ / ₄ in	105cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	21 ³ / ₄ in	55cm

Stacks to 4



SOLID TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 122

L	48in	122cm
W	24in	61cm
H	15 ¹ / ₄ in	39cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 127

L	50in	127cm
W	24in	61cm
H	15 ¹ / ₄ in	39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 53

DIA 20³/₄in 53cm
H 16¹/₂in 42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 53

L 20³/₄in 53cm
W 20³/₄in 53cm
H 16¹/₂in 42cm



SOLID TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 61

L 24in 61cm
W 24in 61cm
H 15¹/₄in 39cm



SOLID TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 80

W 31¹/₂in 80cm
W 31¹/₂in 80cm
H 15¹/₄in 39cm



STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE

L 80in 203cm
W 26³/₄in 68cm
H 41¹/₄in 105cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L 80in 203cm
W 26³/₄in 68cm
H 41¹/₄in 105cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 80in 203cm
W 30in 76cm
H 41¹/₄in 105cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm
AH 20in 51cm
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L 80in 203cm
W 30in 76cm
H 41¹/₄in 105cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm
AH 20in 51cm
Stacks to 4



MESH CHAISE LOUNGE

L 83³/₄in 213cm
W 29¹/₄in 74cm
H 41¹/₄in 105cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm



MESH CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L 83³/₄in 213cm
W 30in 76cm
H 41¹/₄in 105cm
SH 13¹/₂in 34cm
AH 20in 51cm



DAYBED ROUND

DIA 78³/₄in 200cm
H 30¹/₄in 77cm
SH 13³/₄in 35cm
OSH 17¹/₄in 44cm



BACKLESS DAYBED
SQUARE

W 78³/₄in 200cm
D 78³/₄in 200cm
H 32in 82cm
SH 13³/₄in 35cm
OSH 17¹/₄in 44cm



ENCLOSED DAYBED
SQUARE

W 78³/₄in 200cm
D 78³/₄in 200cm
H 32in 82cm
SH 13³/₄in 35cm
OSH 17¹/₄in 44cm
AH 23¹/₂in 60cm



CABANA §

L 78³/₄in 200cm
W 78³/₄in 200cm
H 78³/₄in 200cm
SH 13³/₄in 35cm
OSH 17¹/₄in 44cm
AH 23¹/₂in 60cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Admiral



Avo



Bronze**



Crimson



Graphite#



Talc#



Textured
Chassis Silver

☀️ 🏠 JANUSwood II® (ARM ACCENTS)



Wenge

☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH (ALL EXCEPT CABANA AND DAYBEDS)



Pewter



Platinum



Starlight#



Talc#

☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH (CABANA AND DAYBEDS ONLY)



Eclipse##



Misty Grey##



Vapor##

*H1 indicates total height; H2 indicates frame back height

**Bronze finish is available for Duo cocktail tables, side tables and glass top tables, with the exception of Solid Top Side Table Square 61 and Solid Top Side Table Square 80. Bronze is compatible with the Koko II collection.

§ Full or adjustable mesh shade required and sold separately

#Starlight standard with Graphite frame; Talc standard with Talc frame

##Misty Grey standard with Graphite frame; Vapor standard with Talc frame
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR*

W	18½in	46cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR*

W	21½in	55cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	31½in	81cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm

Stacks to 6



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	46cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	43½in	110cm
SH	30½in	78cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	18½in	46cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	25½in	65cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 90

L	35½in	90cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	29½in	74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78¾in	200cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	29½in	74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 300

L	118½in	300cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	29½in	74cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 90

L	35½in	90cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	43½in	110cm



COMMUNAL BAR TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78¾in	200cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	43½in	110cm

[Not Pictured]

NARROW COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE RECTANGLE 200

L	78¾in	200cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	43½in	110cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury**



Metallic
Grey**



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White**

*Stacking trolley available. See your sales specialist for details.

**Easy Dining Table Rectangle 300 is available in Mercury, Metallic Grey and White only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 67

H 16½in 42cm
DIA 26½in 67cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 85

H 16½in 42cm
DIA 33½in 85cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 43

H 20in 51cm
DIA 17in 43cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Fjord Blue



Graphite



Talc



Textured
Chassis
Silver

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	18½in	47cm



BARSTOOL

W	16½in	42cm
D	19¼in	49cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	16½in	42cm
D	19¼in	49cm
H	35½in	90cm
SH	24in	61cm

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Maple



Vellum

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE BASE

L 27¼in 69cm
W 27¼in 69cm
H 28¼in 72cm



FLIP-TOP DINING TABLE
BASE

L 27¼in 69cm
W 27¼in 69cm
H 28¼in 72cm



DINING TABLE BASE
RECTANGLE*

L 28in 71cm
W 26¾in 68cm
H 28¼in 72cm



FLIP-TOP DINING TABLE
BASE RECTANGLE*

L 28in 71cm
W 26¾in 68cm
H 28¼in 72cm



BAR TABLE BASE**

L 27¼in 69cm
W 27¼in 69cm
H 43¼in 110cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 60

L 23½in 60cm
W 23½in 60cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 70

L 27½in 70cm
W 27½in 70cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 80

DIA 31½in 80cm

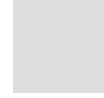


TABLE TOP SQUARE 80

L 31½in 80cm
W 31½in 80cm

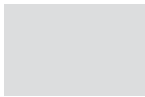


TABLE TOP
RECTANGLE 120*

L 47¼in 120cm
W 31½in 80cm

 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

*Table Top Rectangle 120 is designed for use with Dining Table Base Rectangle and Flip-Top Dining Table Base Rectangle.

**Bar Table Base is designed for use with Table Top Round 60, Table Top Square 60 and Table Top Square 70.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



STOOL/SIDE TABLE 41

L1	16in	41cm
L2	17in	44cm
W1	13in	33cm
W2	15in	38cm
H	19in	48cm



STOOL/SIDE TABLE
ALUMINUM 44

L1	17in	44cm
L2	18½in	47cm
W1	15in	38cm
W2	16in	41cm
H	19in	48cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™*



☀️🏠 JANUSstone*



L1 indicates top length; L2 indicates bottom length; W1 indicates top width; W2 indicates bottom width.
*Aluminum finishes are available for Stool/Side Table Aluminum 44 only and JANUSstone finishes are available for Stool/Side Table 41 only.
Available in all countries.





STOOL / SIDE TABLE
ROUND 44

DIA 17¼in 44cm
H 14¼in 36cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE



Sea

Fata Morgana Stool/Side Table Round 44 can be used as a side table with the addition of an optional glass or acrylic top, sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





AVA SIDE CHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	25in	64cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm



FONDO TABLE BASE *§

DIA1	32in	81cm
DIA2	22¾in	58cm
H	28in	71cm



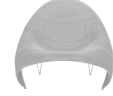
AVA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	31½in	80cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	13¾in	35cm



ALBA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	38¾in	98cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	15½in	39cm



ANDA LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39in	99cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	15½in	39cm



ANDA OTTOMAN

W	33in	83cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	13¾in	35cm



AVANDA RECAMIER

W	74½in	189cm
D	37in	94cm
H	34in	86cm
SH	12in	31cm



VANTANA DOUBLE CHAISE

L	71¾in	182cm
W	59in	150cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	4¾in	12cm



FONDA SIDE TABLE 45*

DIA1	17¾in	45cm
DIA2	12½in	32cm
H	17½in	45cm

 JANUSfiber®



Reed



Smoke

 JANUSstone



Aged
Bronze†



Burnished
Bronze



Cloud White



Honed
Travertine



Real
Bronze



Slate



Urban
Grey



Venetian
Bronze

 POWDER COATED TREATED CARBON STEEL



Mercury

*DIA1 indicates top of base diameter; DIA2 indicates bottom of base diameter.

§Glass top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

†The appearance of Aged Bronze varies due to the natural process of patination over time. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	21in	54cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¼in	44cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	24¼in	63cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¼in	44cm

AH 24in 61cm

Stacks to 4



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	25½in	65cm
D	28in	71cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¼in	44cm

OSH 19¼in 49cm

AH 24¼in 61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	73in	186cm
D	28in	71cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¼in	44cm

OSH 19¼in 49cm

AH 24in 61cm



STACKABLE OTTOMAN

W	21½in	54cm
D	20¾in	52cm
H	15in	38cm
SH	11¼in	30cm

Stacks to 4



SIDE TABLE OVAL 60

L	23½in	60cm
W	15¾in	40cm
H	21¾in	55cm



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L	78¼in	199cm
W	28¾in	73cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	19¾in	50cm

Stacks to 4

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / POLYVINYL MESH



Bronze /
Taupe



Mercury /
Platinum



Noire
Matte /
Taupe



Silver /
White



White /
White

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
These finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.
Available in all countries.





TABLE

L	59in	150cm
W1	50½in	128cm
W2	31½in	80cm
H	38in	97cm

☼🏠 ELECTROCOATED STAINLESS STEEL



Black



Red



White

☼🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Inox

W1 indicates width including handles; W1 indicates width not including handles.

Stainless steel frame with high pressure laminate playing field. Includes protective PVC cover, tools for assembly, two spare players and set of seven balls.

Team 1 player uniforms are orange and white, with goalkeeper in green. Team 2 player uniforms are black and white, with goalkeeper in red and black.

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19in	48cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	17½in	44cm

Stacks to 4



ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26½in	67cm



LOW BACK BARSTOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	38¼in	97cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



HIGH BACK BARSTOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	46in	117cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



LOW BACK
COUNTER STOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	25½in	65cm



HIGH BACK
COUNTER STOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	25½in	65cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	24¾in	63cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	14½in	36cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL**



Polished

*Legs are die cast aluminum.

**Barstools and counter stools include polished stainless steel footrest.

Optional seat pad available. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.



TABLE 221

L	87in	221cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 221 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	87in	221cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 275

L	108 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	275cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 275 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	108 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	275cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 330

L	130in	330cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



TABLE 330 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L	130in	330cm
W	38 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	99cm
H	29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	74cm



BENCH 187

L	73 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	187cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



BENCH 241

L	94 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	241cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm



BENCH 296

L	116 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	296cm
W	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	49cm
H	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	45cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Metallic
Grey



Textured White
Vermouth

Optional surface mount available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm



BARSTOOL

W	20½in	52cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	20½in	52cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	26½in	67cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	45¼in	115cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17in	43cm



COCOON*

W	38½in	98cm
D	32½in	83cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17in	43cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Black

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java**



Maple**



Vellum**

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Java and Maple standard with Black legs; Vellum standard with Polished legs.

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	23in	59cm
H	30¼in	77cm
SH	17¼in	44cm



ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	23in	59cm
H	30¼in	77cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
AH	25½in	65cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 180

L	70¼in	180cm
W	70¼in	180cm
H	28¼in	73cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 220

L	86¼in	220cm
W	86¼in	220cm
H	28¼in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L	86¼in	220cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	28¼in	73cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 240

DIA	94½in	240cm
H	28¼in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 280

L	110¼in	280cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	28¼in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 320

L	126in	320cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	28¼in	73cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	29in	74cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	28¼in	73cm
SH	10¼in	27cm
OSH	17¼in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm



GRANDE LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	38½in	98cm
D	33¼in	86cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9¼in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	43cm
AH	26¼in	68cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	38½in	98cm
D	32¼in	83cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	9¼in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	43cm



OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL
TABLE SQUARE 140

L	55in	140cm
W	55in	140cm
H	10¼in	26cm



OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 140

L	55in	140cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	10¼in	26cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33½in	85cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9¼in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	43cm
AH	26in	66cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	33½in	85cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9¼in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	43cm



RECAMIER LEFT*

W	55in	140cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9¼in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	43cm
AH	26in	66cm



RECAMIER RIGHT*

W	55in	140cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	26in	66cm
SH	9¼in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	43cm
AH	26in	66cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	83¼in	212cm
W	35in	89cm
H	37¼in	95cm
SH	9¼in	24cm
OSH	13½in	34cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH SIDE TABLE

L	82¼in	210cm
W	49¼in	126cm
H	36¼in	94cm
SH	9¼in	24cm
OSH	13½in	34cm



COCKTAIL TRAY**

W	11¼in	30cm
D	11¼in	30cm
H	1½in	4cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Chassis
Silver

☀️ 🏠 POLYOLEFIN



Greige

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Driftwood

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**The Gina Cocktail Tray is made from aluminum and available in Chassis Silver.
Available in all countries.



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 160

L1	63in	160cm
L2	82¾in	210cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L	86¾in	220cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	29¼in	74cm



EXTENDABLE DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L1	86¾in	220cm
L2	106¼in	270cm
W	39¼in	100cm
H	29¼in	74cm



BACKLESS BENCH 120

W	47¼in	120cm
D	15in	38cm
H	17¾in	45cm



BACKLESS BENCH 180

W	70¾in	180cm
D	15in	38cm
H	17¾in	45cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.
In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





BIRCH COCKTAIL TABLE

DIA 32 3/4in 83cm
H 16 1/4in 41cm



BIRCH SIDE TABLE

DIA 9 3/4in 25cm
H 13 3/4in 35cm



BIRCH SIDE TABLE TALL

DIA 11in 28cm
H 17in 43cm



EBONY SIDE TABLE TALL

W 11 3/4in 30cm
D 11 1/2in 29cm
H 17 3/4in 45cm



BIRCH GRANDE SIDE TABLE

DIA 14in 35cm
H 20in 51cm



EBONY GRANDE SIDE TABLE

DIA 14in 35cm
H 20in 51cm



BIRCH BOWL SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4 3/4in 12cm



EBONY VESSEL

DIA 6 1/4in 16cm
H 11in 28cm



BIRCH VESSEL

DIA 9 1/4in 24cm
H 15 1/4in 40cm

☀️ STONE MATRIX



Birch



Ebony

Grotto pieces are made from stone matrix and are not watertight.
Available in all countries.





BARNACLE SIDE TABLE
ROUND 36*

DIA 14in 36cm
H 17½in 45cm



ACROPORA VASE PETITE

W 6¾in 17cm
D 6¾in 17cm
H 4¾in 12cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA SMALL

W 8¾in 22cm
D 8¾in 22cm
H 6¾in 17cm



ACROPORA VASE SMALL

W 9¾in 25cm
D 9¾in 25cm
H 7in 18cm



ACROPORA VASE MEDIUM

W 11½in 29cm
D 11½in 29cm
H 9in 23cm



ACROPORA VASE TALL

W 13½in 34cm
D 11¾in 30cm
H 15in 38cm



ACROPORA VASE LARGE

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 11¾in 30cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 10¾in 27cm



BARNACLE VASE

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6in 15cm



CARAMBOLA VASE

W 12¼in 31cm
D 12½in 32cm
H 13¾in 35cm



FIJI DECOR

W 7in 18cm
D 13¾in 35cm
H 9in 23cm



FLORA SEA VASE

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 7½in 19cm



FLORA SEA VASE TALL

DIA 14¾in 36cm
H 10½in 26cm



FLORA SEA VASE LONG

W 16¼in 41cm
D 9½in 24cm
H 8¾in 22cm



LANGKA VASE

DIA 9¾in 25cm
H 11¾in 30cm



NAMI VASE

DIA 10½in 27cm
H 9¾in 25cm



PEPO BOTTLE SMALL

DIA 10¾in 27cm
H 9½in 24cm



PEPO BOTTLE LARGE

DIA 11¾in 30cm
H 15¾in 40cm



PEPO VASE

W 11in 28cm
D 11in 28cm
H 14in 36cm

☀️ 🏠 STONEWARE**



Arctic



Lapis



Moss



Sage



Sea



White

*Acrylic or glass top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Arctic is available for Carambola Vase only; Lapis is available for Flora Sea Vase and Flora Sea Vase Long only; Moss is available for Acropora vases in petite, extra small, small and medium only; Sage is available for Pepo Vase and bottles only; Sea is available for Barnacle Side Table Round 36 only; and White is available for Langka Vase, Nami Bowl, Nami Vase, Pods Decor, and Acropora vases in tall, large and extra large only.

Nominal size variations are inherent to the handmade nature of this product.

Available in all countries.



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 42

L	16½in	42cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	18¼in	46cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE 28

DIA 11in 28cm
H 18in 46cm

☀️ 🏠 LIMESTONE



Smokey
Agate

☀️ 🏠 PERIDOTITE



Blackstone

Inlaid is made from fiberglass and covered with inlaid natural stone.
Available in all countries.





BISCOTTI DINING
TABLE BASE

L	25¾in	65cm
W	25¾in	65cm
H	28½in	72cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM



Brushed



GRAPPA DINING
TABLE BASE

L	17in	43cm
W	17in	43cm
H	28½in	72cm



GRAPPA GRANDE DINING
TABLE BASE

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	28½in	72cm



GRAPPA BAR TABLE BASE*

L	17in	43cm
W	17in	43cm
H	42¾in	108cm



GRAPPA GRANDE BAR
TABLE BASE*

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H	42¾in	108cm

☀️ 🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Brushed

*Grappa bar table bases can be converted to counter height upon request. See your sales specialist for details.



DEMI-SEC DINING
TABLE BASE

DIA 17in 43cm
H 28½in 72cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
DINING TABLE BASE

DIA 24in 61cm
H 28½in 72cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
DINING TABLE BASE
FOR UMBRELLA

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 28½in 72cm



DEMI-SEC BAR
TABLE BASE*

DIA 17in 43cm
H 42½in 108cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
BAR TABLE BASE

DIA 24in 61cm
H 42½in 108cm



DEMI-SEC GRANDE
COUNTER TABLE BASE**

DIA 24in 61cm
H 34½in 88cm

☀️ 🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Brushed

☀️ 🏠 STEEL with JANUScoat™



Bronze§



Graphite†



Mercury§



Silver§



Talc†



White‡

*Demi-Sec Bar Table Base in 316 Stainless Steel can be converted to counter height upon request. See your sales specialist for details.

*Demi-Sec Bar Table Base is available in all finishes with the exception of Mercury and White.

**Demi-Sec Grande Counter Table Base is available in 316 Stainless Steel only.

§ Bronze, Mercury and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

† Graphite and Talc finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.

‡ White finish is compatible with the Easy, Elica, Forest, Niwa, Radice, Rion and Zebra collections.



TOP ROUND 30

DIA	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP SQUARE 30

L	30in	76cm
W	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP ROUND 36

DIA	36in	92cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP SQUARE 36

L	36in	92cm
W	36in	92cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm



TOP RECTANGLE 30x24

L	24in	61cm
W	30in	76cm
H1	1 3/4in	44mm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	1/2in	13mm
H4	1 1/4in	33mm

(H1) SOLID ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ †



Bronze*



Graphite**



Mercury*



Silver*



Talc**



White§

(H2) PREMIUM TEAK † ‡



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

(H3) THIN CHPL †



Concrete



Light Grey



White

(H4) CERAMIC #



Linen /
Nightfall

H1 indicates height of aluminum top, H2 indicates height of teak top, H3 indicates height of Thin CHPL top, and H4 indicates height of ceramic top.

*Bronze, Mercury and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

**Graphite and Talc finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.

§ White finish is compatible with the Easy, Elica, Forest, Niwa, Radice, Rion and Zebra collections.

† Top Square 36 is the only solid aluminum top size available with umbrella hole. Umbrella hole optional for Thin CHPL tops; teak tops may be special ordered with umbrella holes. See your sales specialist for details.

‡ Teak tops are available in additional custom sizes. See your sales specialist for details.

Ceramic tops include rims constructed of aluminum with JANUScoat™ available in the same finishes as solid aluminum tops except White. See your sales specialist for details.



TOP ROUND 24

DIA	24in	61cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP SQUARE 24

L	24in	61cm
W	24in	61cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP RECTANGLE 36x30

L	30in	76cm
W	36in	92cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP ROUND 42

DIA	42in	107cm
H2	1in	25mm
H3	½in	13mm



TOP SQUARE 42*

L	42in	107cm
W	42in	107cm
H2	1in	25mm



TOP RECTANGLE 42x30*

L	30in	76cm
W	42in	107cm
H2	1in	25mm

☀️🏠 (H2) PREMIUM TEAK † ‡



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

☀️🏠 (H3) THIN CHPL †



Concrete



Light Grey



White

H2 indicates height of teak top and H3 indicates height of Thin CHPL top.

*Top Square 42 and Top Rectangle 42x30 are available in teak only and Top Rectangle 42x30 is available in Natural teak only.

† Umbrella hole optional for HPL and Thin CHPL tops; teak tops may be special ordered with umbrella holes. See your sales specialist for details.

‡ Teak tops are available in additional custom sizes. See your sales specialist for details.



TOP RECTANGLE 36x24

L	24in	61cm
W	36in	92cm
H4	1¼in	33mm

☀️ 🏠 (H4) CERAMIC #



Linen /
Nightfall

Ceramic tops include rims constructed of aluminum with JANUScoat™ available in the same finishes as solid aluminum tops. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries.



BASE & TOP COMPATIBILITY		TOP											
		Round 24	Round 30	Round 36	Round 42*	Square 24	Square 30	Square 36*	Square 42	Rectangle 30x24	Rectangle 36x24	Rectangle 36x30	Rectangle 42x30
	Biscotti Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	
	Grappa Grande Dining Table Base		C	C	C		C	C	C			C	C
	Grappa Bar Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Grande Bar Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Grappa Counter Table Base	C	C	C		C	C			C			
	Grappa Grande Counter Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Demi-Sec Dining Table Base	C	C	C		C				C			
	Demi-Sec Grande Dining Table Base		C	C	C		C	C				C	
	Demi-Sec Grande Dining Table Base for Umbrella		C	C	C		C	C	C			C	C
	Demi-Sec Bar Table Base	C				C							
	Demi-Sec Grande Bar Table Base		C	C	C		C						
	Demi-Sec Counter Table Base	C				C							
	Demi-Sec Grande Counter Table Base		C	C	C		C						

KEY	
C	Compatible

*Umbrella hole version optional and compatible with Demi-Sec Grande Table Base for Umbrella only.



STORAGE CHEST

EL	67in	170cm
EW	31in	79cm
EH	28in	71cm
IL	63½in	161cm
IW	27½in	70cm
IH	23½in	60cm



TOWEL RETURN
AND STORAGE

W	43in	109cm
D	18in	46cm
H	36in	92cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Acacia



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

Towel Return and Storage is available in Bronze, Limestone and Palladium only.
JANUSfiber® products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.





BOX PLANTER SMALL*

W 20in 51cm
D 20in 51cm
H 20in 51cm



BOX PLANTER LARGE*

W 24in 61cm
D 24in 61cm
H 24in 61cm



BOX PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

W 30in 76cm
D 30in 76cm
H 30in 76cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER
SMALL*

W 36¼in 92cm
D 15in 38cm
H 19in 48cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER
LARGE*

W 48in 122cm
D 15in 38cm
H 19in 48cm



BOXTROUGH PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

W 60in 153cm
D 18in 46cm
H 20in 51cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER
SMALL*

W 25in 63cm
D 25in 63cm
H 20in 51cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER
LARGE*

W 25in 64cm
D 25in 64cm
H 30in 76cm



CHAMFERED PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

W 22in 56cm
D 22in 56cm
H 38in 97cm



CIRCA PLANTER

DIA 45¼in 116cm
H 35¼in 91cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER SMALL

DIA 35¼in 91cm
H 12¼in 31cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER LARGE

DIA 47½in 121cm
H 17¼in 44cm



HIRAGATA PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 59¼in 151cm
H 22½in 57cm



HYDRIA PLANTER

DIA 21¾in 55cm
H 17¼in 44cm



HYDRIA PLANTER LARGE

DIA 30¼in 77cm
H 17½in 45cm



HYDRIA PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 36in 92cm
H 37¾in 96cm



KNOSSOS URN

DIA 36in 92cm
H 41in 104cm



KOUIROS URN

DIA 32in 81cm
H 36in 94cm



QUADRA PLANTER SQUARE

W 20in 51cm
D 20in 51cm
H 24in 61cm



QUADRA PLANTER TROUGH

W 50in 127cm
D 18in 46cm
H 24in 61cm



SAIREE PLANTER SMALL

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 21¼in 54cm



SAIREE PLANTER LARGE

DIA 26¾in 68cm
H 29¼in 74cm



SAIREE PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 39¼in 101cm
H 35½in 90cm



TAPERED PLANTER SMALL*

DIA 20in 51cm
H 16in 51cm



TAPERED PLANTER LARGE*

DIA 28in 71cm
H 16½in 42cm



TAPERED PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE*

DIA 30in 76cm
H 31in 79cm



TAPERED PLANTER TALL

DIA 11³/₄in 30cm
H 41¹/₄in 105cm



TULIP PLANTER SMALL

DIA 17³/₄in 45cm
H 17¹/₄in 44cm



TULIP PLANTER LARGE

DIA 25¹/₂in 65cm
H 19³/₄in 50cm



TULIP PLANTER
EXTRA LARGE

DIA 29¹/₂in 75cm
H 27¹/₂in 70cm



TULIP PLANTER TALL

DIA 16¹/₂in 42cm
H 35¹/₂in 90cm

 JANUSstone



Burnished
Bronze



Calcite**



Honed
Travertine



Matte
Fjord§



Matte
Ruby§



Matte
White#



Pure
White



Real
Bronze



Slate



Urban
Grey



Venetian
Bronze

*Optional planter tray available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Available for Circa, Sairee, Quadra, Tapered and Tulip planters only.

§ Available for Tulip planters only.

#Available for Circa and Quadra planters only.

Available in all countries.

(Not Pictured)

ALUMINUM ROUND 185

DIA 6ft 185cm
H 8ft 6in 259cm

(Not Pictured)

ALUMINUM SQUARE 185

W 6ft 185cm
D 6ft 185cm
H 8ft 10in 269cm



ALUMINUM ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 250cm
H 9ft 1in 277cm



ALUMINUM SQUARE 250

W 8ft 2in 250cm
D 8ft 2in 250cm
H 8ft 11in 272cm



ALUMINUM ROUND 300

DIA 9ft 10in 300cm
H 9ft 1.5in 278cm



ALUMINUM SQUARE 300

W 9ft 10in 300cm
D 9ft 10in 300cm
H 8ft 9in 267cm



CANTILEVER II
SQUARE 300*

W 9ft 10in 300cm
D 9ft 10in 300cm
H 10ft 2in 310cm
OAD 11ft 8in 355cm
Rotates 360°



CANTILEVER II
RECTANGLE 400*

W 13ft 1in 400cm
D 9ft 10in 300cm
H 11ft 337cm
OAD 11ft 8in 355 cm
Rotates 360°

(Not Pictured)

TEAK ROUND 185

DIA 6ft 185cm
H 8ft 6in 259cm



TEAK ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 250cm
H 9ft 273cm



TEAK SQUARE 250

W 8ft 2in 250cm
D 8ft 2in 250cm
H 9ft 1in 277cm



TEAK ROUND 300

DIA 9ft 10in 300cm
H 8ft 9.5in 268cm



TEAK SQUARE 300

W 9ft 10in 300cm
D 9ft 10in 300cm
H 9ft 1in 277cm



TITAN CAFÉ SQUARE 200

L 6ft 5in 200cm
W 6ft 5in 200cm
H 7ft 8in 234cm
A 43ft² 4m²



TITAN CAFÉ ROUND 250

DIA 8ft 2in 250cm
H 7ft 8in 234cm
A 52ft² 4.8m²



TITAN CAFÉ SQUARE 250

L 8ft 2in 250cm
W 8ft 2in 250cm
H 8ft 244cm
A 67ft² 6.2m²



TITAN TILT SQUARE 300^S

L 12ft 6in 381cm
W 9ft 10in 300cm
H1 9ft 9in 297cm
H2 9ft 1in 277cm
A 95ft² 8.9m²

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TILT SQUARE 350^S

L 12ft 9in 389cm
W 11ft 6in 350cm
H1 9ft 6in 290cm
H2 9ft 3in 282cm
A 131ft² 12m²

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TILT SQUARE 400^S

L 14ft 3in 434cm
W 13ft 1in 400cm
H1 10ft 4in 315cm
H2 9ft 8in 295cm
A 172ft² 16m²

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TILT
RECTANGLE 400^S

W 13ft 1in 399cm
D 11ft 2in 340cm
H1 9ft 6in 290cm
H2 9ft 2in 280cm

Unit rotates 360° and
tilts front to back



TITAN TELESCOPE
SQUARE 350^S

L 11ft 6in 350cm
W 11ft 6in 350cm
H1 12ft 3in 374cm
H2 9ft 2in 280cm
A 131ft² 12m²



TITAN TELESCOPE
SQUARE 400^S

L 13ft 1in 400cm
W 13ft 1in 400cm
H1 13ft 397cm
H2 9ft 4in 285cm
A 172ft² 16m²

(Not Pictured)

TITAN TELESCOPE
ROUND 500^S

DIA 16ft 4in 500cm
H1 12ft 3in 374cm
H2 9ft 2in 280cm
A 210ft² 19.5m²



TITAN TELESCOPE
SQUARE 500^S

L 16ft 5in 500cm
W 16ft 5in 500cm
H1 14ft 1in 430cm
H2 9ft 6in 290cm
A 266ft² 24.7m²

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM



Anodized†



Sandblasted‡

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Bronze II



Metropolitan#

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural##

*Cantilever II is available with built-in base or in-ground mount frame. Cantilever II built-in base is Dacromet steel with polished granite inserts.

§ H1 indicates closed height; H2 indicates open height.

† Anodized aluminum is available for Titan umbrellas only.

‡ Sandblasted aluminum is available for Aluminum umbrellas only.

II Bronze finish is available for Titan Café umbrellas only and is compatible with the Koko II collection.

#Metropolitan finish is available for Cantilever II umbrellas only.

##Teak is available for Teak umbrellas only.

See your sales specialist for canopy options.

Available in all countries.





STEEL BASE SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	3/4in	2cm
OH	18 1/4in	47cm
WT	70lb	32kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2

48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300



CAST ALUMINUM
BASE SQUARE 51

L	19 3/4in	51cm
W	19 3/4in	51cm
H	3 1/4in	9cm
OH	20 3/4in	53cm
WT	100lb	46kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

Aluminum Base Square 51
Aluminum Base Square 52
Aluminum Base Round 56



CAST ALUMINUM
BASE SQUARE 52

L	20 1/2in	52cm
W	20 1/2in	52cm
H	3 1/4in	9cm
OH	20 1/2in	21cm
WT	108lb	49kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

Aluminum Base Square 51
Aluminum Base Square 52
Aluminum Base Round 56



STEEL BASE SQUARE 52

L	20 1/2in	52cm
W	20 1/2in	52cm
H	2 1/2in	7cm
OH	17 1/2in	45cm
WT	120lb	55kg

SIZE 1

38mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2

48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300



CAST ALUMINUM
BASE ROUND 56

DIA	22in	56cm
H	3 1/4in	9cm
OH	20 3/4in	53cm
WT	100lb	46kg

SIZE 1 & 2

38mm or 48mm Poles

Use with:

Aluminum Round 185
Aluminum Square 185
Aluminum Round 250
Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Round 185
Teak Round 250
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 4

60mm Poles

Use with:

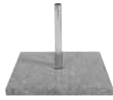
Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300

WEIGHT PLATE ROUND 31

DIA	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm
WT	30lb	13.6kg

Use with:

Aluminum Base Square 51
Aluminum Base Square 52
Aluminum Base Round 56



GRANITE BASE
SQUARE 60/46

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	2in	5cm
OH	18in	46cm
WT	101lb	46kg

SIZE 1
38mm Poles

Use with:
Aluminum Round 250
Teak Round 185
Teak Square 185
Teak Round 250
Titan Café Square 200
Titan Café Round 250
Titan Café Square 250

SIZE 2
48mm Poles

Use with:
Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300



GRANITE BASE
SQUARE 60/80

L	23½in	60cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	3½in	8½cm
OH	19½in	50cm
WT	176lb	80kg

SIZE 2
48mm Poles – High Wind

Use with:
Aluminum Square 250
Aluminum Round 300
Teak Square 250
Teak Round 300

SIZE 4
60mm Poles

Use with:
Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300



STEEL BASE ROUND 76

DIA	30in	76cm
H	¾in	2cm
OH	16¾in	43cm
WT	95lb	43kg

SIZE 4
60mm Poles

Use with:
Aluminum Square 300
Teak Square 300



TITAN GRANITE BASE
SQUARE 107

W	42in	107cm
D	42in	107cm
H	5½in	14cm
WT	775lbs	351.5kg

Use with:
Titan Tilt Square 300
Titan Tilt Square 350
Titan Tilt Square 400
Titan Tilt Rectangle 400
Titan Telescope Square 350
Titan Telescope Square 400
Titan Telescope Round 500
Titan Telescope Square 500



TITAN STACKABLE STEEL
PLATE BASE

W	36in	92cm
D	36in	92cm
H	¾in	2cm
WT	213lbs	97kg

2 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:
Titan Tilt Square 300
Titan Telescope Square 350

3 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:
Titan Tilt Square 350
Titan Telescope Square 400
Titan Telescope Round 500

4 PLATE BASES REQUIRED:
Titan Tilt Square 400
Titan Tilt Rectangle 400
Titan Telescope Square 500

(Not Pictured)

TITAN MOUNT KITS

Concrete Mount Kit

DIA	8½in	22cm
H	¾in	1½cm

In-Ground Mount Kit

DIA	8½in	22cm
H	19in	50cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze*§ Silver*

☀️ 🏠 GRANITE



Polished

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Geomet Silver** Silver†

☀️ 🏠 STEEL with JANUScoat™



Bronze*§ Silver*‡

*Bronze and Silver finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

**Geomet Silver finish is available for Titan Stackable Steel Plate Base only.

§ Bronze finish is available for Steel Base Square 48 and Steel Base Square 52, and Cast Aluminum bases only.

† Silver finish is available for Titan umbrella bases only.

‡ Silver finish is available for all steel umbrella bases with the exception of Titan umbrella bases.

Available in all countries.



FOLDING ARMCHAIR

W	21 ³ / ₄ in	55cm
D	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
H	33 ³ / ₄ in	86cm
SH	18 ¹ / ₂ in	47cm
AH	25 ³ / ₄ in	65cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM WITH JANUScoat™



Talc

☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Blue Spruce



Fernwood



River Rock



Sand Dollar

Cup holder available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE
OVOID 70

L	27½in	70cm
W	22in	56cm
H	15¾in	40cm

☀️ JANUSStone



Honed
Travertine



Matte
White



Urban
Grey

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR*

W	24½in	62cm
D	24½in	63cm
H	34½in	87cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	66cm



LOW BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31in	79cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



HIGH BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	31½in	80cm
D	33½in	86cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



OTTOMAN*

W	31½in	80cm
D	20½in	53cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	56½in	143cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	90½in	229cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	11½in	30cm
OSH	16½in	43cm
AH	22½in	58cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 120**

L	47½in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	15½in	40cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 42**

L	16½in	42cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	18½in	48cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	80½in	204cm
W	30½in	77cm
H	37½in	96cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ §



Cool Grey



Lava



Mercury

☀️ CERAMIC



Linen /
Nightfall

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Agave



Dolomite



Pewter



Tungsten

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Inset top required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§Agave and Tungsten frames are powder coated in Lava finish, Dolomite frames are powder coated in Grey finish and Pewter frames are powder coated in Mercury finish.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR*

W	24½in	62cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	16½in	42cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS*

W	22½in	57cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	41¾in	106cm
SH	29½in	74cm
OSH	30½in	77cm
AH	37½in	95cm



COUNTER STOOL
WITH ARMS*

W	22½in	57cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	37¾in	96cm
SH	25½in	64cm
OSH	26½in	67cm
AH	33½in	85cm



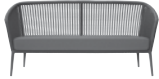
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	33in	84cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22½in	58cm



OTTOMAN

W	25½in	65cm
D	18½in	46cm
H	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	56¾in	144cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22¾in	58cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	80¼in	204cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	22¾in	58cm



COCKTAIL TABLE ROUND 99

DIA	39in	99cm
H	16½in	42cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 39

DIA	15½in	39cm
H	21¾in	55cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT*

W	52in	132cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	29½in	75cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT*

W	52in	132cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	29½in	75cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33½in	85cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	29½in	75cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	29½in	74cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm



DAYBED*

W	63¾in	162cm
D	68½in	174cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	20½in	52cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Fossil



Shale

☀️ OLEFIN



Fossil**



Shale**

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Fossil olefin rope is available on Fossil frame only and Shale olefin rope is available on Shale frame only.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE JANUSwood
SIDE CHAIR*

W 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 48cm
D 22in 56cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE MESH SIDE
CHAIR

W 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 48cm
D 22in 56cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
SIDE CHAIR

W 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 48cm
D 22in 56cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE JANUSwood
ARMCHAIR*

W 22in 56cm
D 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 59cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE MESH
ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm
D 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 59cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
Stacks to 6



ALTA STACKABLE
MESH ARMCHAIR

W 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 57cm
D 24in 61cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 19in 48cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
SD 18in 46cm
Stacks to 6



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
ARMCHAIR

W 22in 56cm
D 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 59cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 44cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
Stacks to 6



JANUSwood
BARSTOOL*

W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 43cm
D 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 59cm
H 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 111cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm



MESH
BARSTOOL

W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 43cm
D 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 59cm
H 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 111cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm



JANUSwood BARSTOOL
WITH ARMS*

W 22in 56cm
D 24in 61cm
H 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 118cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm
AH 39in 99cm



MESH BARSTOOL
WITH ARMS

W 22in 56cm
D 24in 61cm
H 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 118cm
SH 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 78cm
AH 39in 99cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
SQUARE 93

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE SQUARE 93 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE
SQUARE 93

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 93

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 96

L 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 96cm
W 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 96cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
SQUARE 107

L 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
W 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE SQUARE 107 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
W 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 107

L 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
W 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 107cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 110

L 43 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 110cm
W 43 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 110cm
H 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 72cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 120

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 74cm

[Not Pictured]

DINING TABLE ROUND 120
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
ROUND 120

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE ROUND 120 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 120cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 74cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 152
WITH UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 60in 152cm
H 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING
TABLE ROUND 152 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

DIA 60in 152cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 182

L 71¾in 182cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 182 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 71¾in 182cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



CERAMIC TOP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 182

L 71¾in 182cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 184

L 72½in 184cm
W 37¾in 96cm
H 28½in 72cm



JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 237

L 93½in 237cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm

(Not Pictured)

JANUSwood DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 237 WITH
UMBRELLA HOLE

L 93½in 237cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 28½in 72cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 239

L 94in 239cm
W 37¾in 96cm
H 28½in 72cm



TULIP DINING TABLE
ROUND 66

DIA 26in 66cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE ROUND 66

DIA 26in 66cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE
ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE ROUND 76

DIA 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING TABLE
SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING
TABLE ROUND 92

DIA 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 76

DIA 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



TULIP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 92

L 36in 92cm
W 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE SQUARE 92

L 36in 92cm
W 36in 92cm
H 29½in 74cm



JANUSwood TULIP DINING
TABLE RECTANGLE 92

L 36in 92cm
W 24in 61cm
H 29½in 74cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR
TABLE SQUARE 76

L 30in 76cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



BAR TABLE ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood BAR TABLE
ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR TABLE
ROUND 90

DIA 35½in 90cm
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood BAR TABLE
SQUARE 93

L 36¾in 93cm
W 36¾in 93cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP BAR TABLE
SQUARE 93

L 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
W 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 93cm
H 43in 109cm



BAR TABLE SQUARE 96

L 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 96cm
W 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 96cm
H 43in 109cm



COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 207

L 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 207cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP
COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 207

L 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 207cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 234

L 92 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 234cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



JANUSwood COMMUNAL
BAR TABLE 234

L 92 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 234cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



CERAMIC TOP
COMMUNAL BAR
TABLE 234

L 92 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 234cm
W 30in 76cm
H 43in 109cm



STACKABLE JANUSwood
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W 27in 68cm
D 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 73cm
H 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 78cm
SH 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 38cm
AH 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 55cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27in 68cm
D 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 73cm
H 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 78cm
SH 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 38cm
AH 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 55cm

Stacks to 4



ALTA STACKABLE MESH
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 68cm
D 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 62cm
H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 88cm
SH 19in 48cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
SD 19in 48cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27in 68cm
D 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 73cm
H 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 78cm
SH 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 38cm
AH 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 55cm

Stacks to 4



JANUSwood OTTOMAN*

L 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 55cm
W 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 50cm
H 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 38cm



MESH OTTOMAN

L 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 55cm
W 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 50cm
H 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 38cm



STACKABLE MESH
RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR

W 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 70cm
UD 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 69cm
RD 48in 122cm
H 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 105cm
SH 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 38cm
AH 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 55cm

Stacks to 4



ALTA STACKABLE
MESH SOFA 2 SEAT

W 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 125cm
D 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 62cm
H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 88cm
SH 19in 48cm
AH 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 65cm
SD 19in 48cm

Stacks to 4



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 61

L 24in 61cm
W 24in 61cm
H 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 67

DIA 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 67cm
H 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 40cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 47

L 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 47cm
W 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 47cm
H 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 45cm



ALTA SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm
W 19in 48cm
H 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 55cm



JANUSwood SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm
W 19in 48cm
H 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 45cm



CERAMIC TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm
W 19in 48cm
H 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 45cm



GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm
W 19in 48cm
H 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in 42cm



ALTA GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 48

L 19in 48cm
W 19in 48cm
H 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 55cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51

DIA 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 51cm
H 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 45cm



ALTA SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ in 51cm
H 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ in 55cm



JANUSwood SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20¼in	51cm
H	17¾in	45cm



CERAMIC TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20¼in	51cm
H	17¾in	45cm



GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20¼in	51cm
H	17¾in	45cm



ALTA GRID TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 51

DIA	20¼in	51cm
H	21¼in	55cm



C-TABLE 41

L	16¼in	41cm
W	12¼in	31cm
H	20in	51cm



JANUSwood BACKLESS
BENCH 93 *

W	36½in	93cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17¾in	45cm



ADA BENCH 106

W	42in	106cm
D	26½in	67cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



JANUSwood ADA
BENCH 106*

W	42in	106cm
D	26½in	67cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	17¾in	45cm

(Not Pictured)

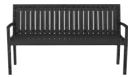
BACKLESS BENCH 155

W	61in	155cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17¾in	45cm



JANUSwood BACKLESS
BENCH 155 *

W	61in	155cm
D	18in	46cm
H	17¾in	45cm



BENCH WITH ARMS 152

W	60in	152cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



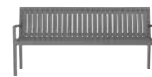
ALTA BENCH WITH
ARMS 152

W	60in	152cm
D	24in	61cm
H	35¾in	89cm
SH	19in	48cm
AH	27½in	70cm
SD	18¼in	47cm



JANUSwood BENCH
WITH ARMS 155*

W	61in	155cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



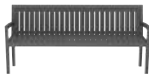
BENCH WITH ARMS 182

W	71¼in	182cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



ALTA BENCH WITH
ARMS 182

W	71¼in	182cm
D	24in	61cm
H	35¾in	89cm
SH	19in	48cm
AH	27½in	70cm
SD	18¼in	47cm



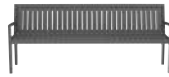
JANUSwood BENCH
WITH ARMS 183*

W	72in	183cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



JANUSwood BENCH
WITH ARMS 211*

W	83in	211cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



BENCH WITH ARMS 214

W	84in	214cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	199cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE 18

L	78¼in	199cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	43in	109cm
SH	18in	46cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH
CHAISE LOUNGE WIDE

L	78¼in	199cm
W	28in	71cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	199cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE JANUSwood
CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS*

L	78½in	199cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	20½in	52cm

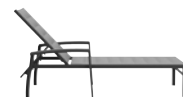
Stacks to 4



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L	78½in	199cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	20½in	52cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE PADDED SLING
CHAISE LOUNGE WITH ARMS

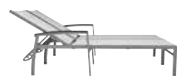
L	78½in	199cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	20½in	52cm

Stacks to 4



MESH DOUBLE
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	199cm
W	49in	124cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm



MESH DOUBLE CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH ARMS

L	78½in	199cm
W	52½in	134cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	13½in	34cm
AH	20½in	52cm



TRASH/ASH RECEPTACLE

W	23¾in	60cm
D	23¾in	60cm
H	40¼in	102cm



JANUSwood TRASH/ASH
RECEPTACLE

W	23¾in	60cm
D	23¾in	60cm
H	40¼in	102cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm



JANUSwood TRASH
RECEPTACLE *

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite**



Mercury



Silver



Talc**



White*

☀️ 🏠 CERAMIC



Linen /
Nightfall

☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Platinum



Taupe



Tweed



White

☀️ 🏠 JANUSwood II®



Natural
Teak



Weathered
Teak

*White finish not available for indicated products.

**Graphite and Talc finishes are available for communal bar tables and trash receptacles only and are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.

Available in all countries.



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 210

L 82½in 210cm
W 43½in 110cm
H 29½in 76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 250

L 98½in 250cm
W 43½in 110cm
H 29½in 76cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 100

L 39½in 100cm
W 39½in 100cm
H 15½in 40cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 122

L 48in 122cm
W 30in 76cm
H 15½in 40cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze

☀️ 🏠 CERAMIC



Bianco

Available in all countries.





SIDE TABLE ROUND 36

DIA 14 1/4 in 36 cm
H 17 1/4 in 44 cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE



Denim

Each piece will exhibit unique variations in color and pattern due to the handcrafted nature of reactive glaze.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR*

W	22 ³ / ₄ in	58cm
D	24 ¹ / ₄ in	62cm
H	32 ¹ / ₄ in	82cm
SH	16 ¹ / ₂ in	42cm
OSH	20in	51cm
AH	27 ¹ / ₂ in	70cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	37 ³ / ₄ in	96cm
D	35 ¹ / ₂ in	90cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	8 ¹ / ₄ in	21cm
OSH	14 ³ / ₄ in	38cm



OTTOMAN*

W	24 ³ / ₄ in	63cm
D	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
H	15 ³ / ₄ in	40cm
OSH	16 ¹ / ₄ in	41cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	71 ¹ / ₄ in	181cm
D	35 ¹ / ₂ in	90cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	8 ¹ / ₄ in	21cm
OSH	14 ³ / ₄ in	38cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	101 ¹ / ₄ in	257cm
D	35 ¹ / ₂ in	90cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	8 ¹ / ₄ in	21cm
OSH	14 ³ / ₄ in	38cm



SOFA OTTOMAN*

W	31in	79cm
D	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
H	15 ³ / ₄ in	40cm
OSH	16 ¹ / ₄ in	41cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 46

DIA	18in	46cm
H	17 ¹ / ₂ in	45cm

JANUSfiber



Lava



Limestone

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Lava



Limestone

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	30½in	77cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



OTTOMAN*

DIA	20¾in	53cm
SH	14¾in	36cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 50

DIA	19¾in	50cm
H	19¾in	50cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 60

DIA	23½in	60cm
H	15¾in	40cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 80

DIA	31½in	80cm
H	18in	46cm

🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



White

🏠 MAPLE WOOD



Natural

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Natural



Wenge

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
D	22 ¹ / ₂ in	57cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18 ¹ / ₄ in	46cm

☀️🏠 KRAFT PAPER OVER STEEL WIRE



Broken
White



Nacre*

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Nacre is a stocked finish. Broken White can be special ordered with a minimum quantity of 10 pieces or a 10% upcharge if under 10 pieces.
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	49½in	126cm
D	40¼in	102cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	22in	56cm



OTTOMAN ROUND*§

DIA	16¼in	41cm
H	15¼in	39cm
OSH	22¼in	56cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	94½in	240cm
D	47¼in	120cm
H	28¼in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	22in	56cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
OVAL 122**

L	48in	122cm
W	32½in	83cm
H	14in	36cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 45**

DIA	17¾in	45cm
H	17¾in	45cm

(not pictured)

SIDE TABLE OVAL 90**

L	35½in	90cm
W	23½in	60cm
H	15¾in	40cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Bleach



Wenge

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§ Available in synthetic fiber only.

Lolah products in interior rattan are supported by powder coated steel frames and Lolah products in synthetic fiber are supported by powder coated aluminum frames.

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L 78in 198cm
W 26in 66cm
H 32½in 83cm
SH 11¾in 30cm
Stacks to 10

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



*These finishes are compatible with the Koko II collection.

**These finishes are compatible with the Duo and Matisse collections.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	50cm
D	23¾in	60cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	17¾in	45cm

Stacks to 6



LAZY SIDE CHAIR

W	23¾in	60cm
D	28in	71cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	14½in	37cm



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	25in	63cm
D	23¾in	60cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	25in	63cm

Stacks to 4



LAZY ARMCHAIR

W	26½in	67cm
D	28in	71cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	14½in	37cm
AH	22½in	57cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	30in	77cm
D	34in	86cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	14½in	37cm



OTTOMAN

W	20in	51cm
D	20in	51cm
H	13½in	35cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 75

L	29½in	75cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 46

W	18¼in	46cm
D	18¼in	46cm
H	16¼in	41cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 61

DIA	24in	61cm
H	20½in	52cm



MODULE CORNER

W	32¾in	83cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE CENTER

W	29½in	75cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W	29½in	75cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	17in	43cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	75¼in	192cm
W	27¾in	70cm
H	34in	86cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	13in	33cm
AH	19½in	49cm

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Crema Gris

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	33in	84cm
D	30 ³ / ₄ in	78cm
H	31 ¹ / ₂ in	80cm
SH	15 ³ / ₄ in	40cm
OSH	17 ³ / ₄ in	45cm
AH	27 ¹ / ₄ in	69cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	35 ¹ / ₂ in	90cm
D	34 ³ / ₄ in	88cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12 ³ / ₄ in	33cm
OSH	16 ³ / ₄ in	43cm
AH	24 ¹ / ₂ in	62cm

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Wenge

☀️ SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Lulu products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE SIDE CHAIR*

W	30in	76cm
D	37½in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	43¼in	110cm
D	37¾in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	90½in	230cm
D	37¾in	96cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 142§

L	56in	142cm
W	36¼in	92cm
H	13¾in	35cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 56**§

DIA	22in	56cm
H	21½in	55cm

🏠 LEATHER**



Wenge

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Wenge

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bleach



Java

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Side Table Round 56 available with leather or glass top.

§ Glass required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Matilda products in interior rattan are supported by powder coated steel frames and Matilda products in synthetic fiber are supported by powder coated aluminum frames.

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	21½in	55cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	33½in	86cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



CLUB CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	32½in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA CLUB CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	14in	35cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	27½in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	56¼in	143cm
D	32½in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	56¼in	144cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	14in	35cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	27½in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE RECTANGLE 83

L	32¾in	83cm
W	25¼in	64cm
H	10½in	27cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE CORNER ROUND

L	32¾in	83cm
W	32¾in	83cm
H	11in	28cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W	53½in	136cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT

W	53½in	136cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	27½in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W	53½in	136cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT

W	53½in	136cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	27½in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



MODULE CORNER

W	32¾in	83cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
AH	24in	61cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE CORNER

W	30in	76cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
AH	27½in	69cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



BACKLESS MODULE
CORNER ROUND

W	32¾in	83cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	10½in	27cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm



MODULE CENTER

W	25¼in	64cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



ALTA MODULE CENTER

W	25¼in	64cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE

W	36¼in	92cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



ALTA MODULE
CENTER WIDE

W	36¼in	92cm
D	30in	76cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19½in	49cm
OAH	34in	87cm
SD	19¼in	49cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W	25¼in	64cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	199cm
W	27¾in	70cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	12in	30cm

☀️ ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite*



Talc*

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH



Starlight/
Starlight II**



Glacier/
Glacier II**

*Duo cocktail tables are available in Graphite and Talc finishes and are compatible with the Matisse collection. See your sales specialist for details.

**Graphite frames come standard with Starlight II mesh; Talc frames come standard with Glacier II mesh, with the exception of the Armchair and Chaise Lounge, which come standard with Starlight or Glacier mesh. For other combinations, see your sales specialist.

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	34½in	87cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	67cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	33in	84cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	58½in	148cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



COCKTAIL TABLE 83/
OTTOMAN

L	32½in	83cm
W	25½in	64cm
H	10½in	27cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT*

W	54½in	138cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT*

W	54½in	138cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33½in	85cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	25½in	64cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	36½in	92cm
D	33½in	85cm
H	24in	61cm
SH	10½in	27cm
OSH	16in	41cm
OAH	31in	79cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78½in	200cm
W	28in	71cm
H	35½in	89cm
SH	12in	30cm

☀️ POLYVINYL MESH



Mocha

☀️ PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Cushions available in standard or casual style, required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





METRO RIVER ROCK
STOOL/STORAGE TABLE
ROUND 44*

DIA 17½in 44cm
H 18¼in 46cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE
1 OF 3**

W 4¼in 11cm
D 4¼in 11cm
H 4¼in 11cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
KALEIDOSCOPE VASE
2 OF 3**

W 4¼in 12cm
D 4¼in 12cm
H 3½in 9cm



ASLANT VASES (Set of 3)
TRIANGULAR VASE
3 OF 3**

W 4in 10cm
D 4in 10cm
H 3½in 8cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE

DIA 19½in 50cm
H 2in 5cm



LONG TRAY LARGE

W 18¼in 47cm
D 8½in 22cm
H 1¼in 3cm



LONG TRAY EXTRA LARGE

W 23¼in 59cm
D 10in 26cm
H 1¼in 3cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)
DIAGONAL VASE 1 OF 2§

W 5½in 14cm
D 5½in 14cm
H 4½in 12cm



OBLIQUE VASES (Set of 2)
PENTAGONAL VASE 2 OF 2§

W 5½in 14cm
D 5½in 14cm
H 4in 10cm



PLATTER LARGE

DIA 17in 43cm
H 1½in 4cm

☀️ CAST STONE



Ash



Cloud



Pumice

*Metro River Rock Stool/Storage Table Round 44 includes a removable lid.

**Aslant Vases are sold together as a set of three.

§Oblique Vases are sold together as a set of two.

Metro vases are available in Ash only, and Metro trays, platter and bowl are available in Pumice only.

Metro products are watertight and not rated for food service.

Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
ROUND 120

DIA 47¼in 120cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 146

DIA 57¼in 146cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 140

L 55in 140cm
W 55in 140cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 160

L 63in 160cm
W 35¼in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 220

L 86¼in 220cm
W 39¼in 100cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 290

L 114¼in 290cm
W 39¼in 100cm
H 29¼in 74cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Metallic
Grey



White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.
In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





ARMCHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	25½in	64cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	45cm
OSH	19½in	50cm
AH	23½in	60cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	23¼in	59cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	42¼in	107cm
SH	30in	76cm
OSH	32in	81cm
AH	34¾in	88cm



COUNTER STOOL
WITH ARMS

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	25¾in	66cm
OSH	27¾in	71cm
AH	30¾in	78cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	32½in	82cm
D	27½in	70cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



LOUNGE CHAIR XL

W	32½in	82cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



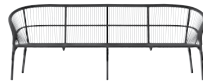
OTTOMAN

W	23½in	60cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	14½in	37cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	61¼in	157cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	84¼in	214cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23½in	60cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 43

DIA	17in	43cm
H	21in	53cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Graphite



Talc

☀️ 🏠 POLYPROPYLENE



Cocoa*



Gunmetal*



White Opal*

*Cocoa polypropylene rope is available on Bronze frame only, Gunmetal polypropylene rope is available on Graphite frame only, and White Opal polypropylene rope is available on Talc frame only.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	49cm
D	25¼in	64cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	17½in	45cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	23in	58cm
D	25¼in	64cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE CAFÉ
ARMCHAIR

W	21in	53cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	32¾in	83cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm

Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	47cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	45in	114cm
SH	30in	76cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	18½in	47cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	40¼in	102cm
SH	25in	64cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE
CHAIR

W	26in	66cm
D	27in	68cm
H	29¼in	74cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm

Stacks to 3



ALTA STACKABLE
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26in	66cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	19¼in	49cm
AH	26in	66cm
SD	19½in	50cm

Stacks to 3



OTTOMAN

W	22½in	57cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	15¼in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	46in	117cm
D	27in	68cm
H	29¼in	74cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT

W	46in	117cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	19½in	50cm
AH	26in	66cm
SD	19½in	50cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	66¼in	168cm
D	27in	68cm
H	29¼in	74cm
SH	15¼in	39cm
AH	22in	56cm



SIDE TABLE RECTANGLE 51

L	18in	46cm
W	20in	51cm
H	18in	46cm



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L	81½in	207cm
W	32¼in	82cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	13in	33cm

Stacks to 4



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	81½in	207cm
W	57½in	146cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	13in	33cm



Bronze



Khaki



Limestone



Palladium
Twill

Niche products are supported by durably constructed aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	31½in	80cm
D	32in	82cm
H	38½in	97cm
SH	15¼in	39cm



OTTOMAN

W	23¾in	60cm
D	26¼in	67cm
H	19in	49cm
SH	14¼in	37cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Ebony

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Ebony

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	20in	51cm
D	20in	51cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17 1/4in	44cm



BARSTOOL

W	20 3/4in	53cm
D	23 1/2in	60cm
H	39 1/4in	100cm
SH	30 1/4in	77cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	20 3/4in	53cm
D	22 1/2in	57cm
H	33 3/4in	86cm
SH	24 1/2in	62cm

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

STAINLESS STEEL*



Polished

*Barstool and Counter Stool include polished stainless steel footrest.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





ARMCHAIR

W	24in	61cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	18in	46cm

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

🏠 INTERIOR RATTAN



Aqua



Bronze



Cherry



Light Grey



Lime Green



Yellow

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Bronze



Light Grey

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





BENCH WITH ARMS 162

W	63 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	162cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	44cm
AH	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	62cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM*

Metallic
Grey

White

*Legs are die cast aluminum.

Surface mount is available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





BENCH 130

W	51½in	130cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	16½in	42cm



BENCH 195

W	76¾in	195cm
D	21½in	54cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	16½in	42cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Metallic
Grey



NaturAll*



White

*NaturAll finish available for seat and back slats only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





BENCH 2 SEAT

W	57 3/4in	147cm
D	24 3/4in	63cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	29 1/4in	74cm



BENCH 3 SEAT

W	81 3/4in	207cm
D	24 3/4in	63cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	29 1/4in	74cm

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

☀️🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	43½in	110cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE
SQUARE 80

W	31½in	80cm
D	31½in	80cm
H	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm



CUBE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16½in	42cm



MODULE LEFT*

W	37½in	95cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



MODULE RIGHT*

W	37½in	95cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	26¼in	67cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	39½in	100cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm
AH	32in	81cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	31½in	80cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	47¼in	120cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	17¼in	44cm



CHAISE LOUNGE*

L	90½in	230cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	14½in	36cm

 JANUSfiber®



Limestone



Walnut

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Pacific products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	20in	51cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



WOVEN TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 92

DIA	36in	92cm
H	28¾in	73cm



WOVEN TOP DINING
TABLE ROUND 120

DIA	47¼in	120cm
H	28¾in	73cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27½in	70cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	16¼in	41cm
AH	22in	56cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Palladium

☀️ 🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo
Green /
Limestone



Caramel /
Limestone



Palladium /
Limestone

Exposed frames for Bamboo Green/Limestone and Caramel/Limestone JANUSfiber® are powder coated in Bronze finish;
Palladium/Limestone frames are powder coated in Palladium finish.
Available in all countries.



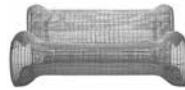
BARSTOOL

W	17in	43cm
D	13¼in	33cm
H	29in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	38in	97cm
D	39in	100cm
H	29in	75cm
SH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	62in	158cm
D	39in	100cm
H	29in	75cm

☀️ 🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Java



Natural

*Optional cushions sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Pigalle products are supported by durably constructed powder coated steel frames.
Available in all countries.





SWIVEL DAYBED

DIA 77½in 197cm
H 40½in 102cm
SH 14½in 36cm
OSH 18½in 46cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Smoke

☀️🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Canvas

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR*

W	18½in	47cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR*

W	21¾in	55cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	24½in	62cm



BARSTOOL*

W	18¾in	48cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	45½in	116cm
SH	29in	73cm
OSH	31½in	80cm



COUNTER STOOL*

W	18¾in	48cm
D	21¾in	55cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	22¾in	58cm
OSH	25¼in	64cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 110**

L	43½in	110cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm



SIDEBOARD

W	68¾in	174cm
D	25in	64cm
H	35½in	90cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



OTTOMAN*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	22in	56cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CLUB CHAIR*

W	40in	101cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	55½in	141cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	78¾in	200cm
D	35¾in	91cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	21¾in	55cm



CLUB SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	69½in	176cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CLUB SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	90in	228cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 119**

L	46¾in	119cm
W	30¾in	77cm
H	17¼in	44cm



SIDE TABLE
RECTANGLE 56**

L	22in	56cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	20in	51cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	33¾in	86cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	56¾in	144cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	37½in	95cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE OTTOMAN*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	28¼in	72cm
H	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS*

L	87¾in	223cm
W	30¼in	77cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17½in	44cm
AH	21¾in	55cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

**Inset tempered high clarity glass top
Available in all countries.



FULLY WOVEN
SIDE CHAIR

W	20½in	52cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm



TEAK/WOVEN
SIDE CHAIR

W	20½in	52cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm



FULLY WOVEN
ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26½in	67cm



TEAK/WOVEN
ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	25in	64cm
H	36in	91cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26in	66cm



FULLY WOVEN
BARSTOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	45½in	115cm
SH	29½in	75cm



TEAK/WOVEN
BARSTOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	45½in	115cm
SH	29½in	75cm



FULLY WOVEN COUNTER
STOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	42in	107cm
SH	26in	66cm



TEAK/WOVEN
COUNTER STOOL

W	19¾in	50cm
D	22in	56cm
H	42in	107cm
SH	26in	66cm



FULLY WOVEN
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	28in	71cm
D	27in	69cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	17½in	44cm
AH	25½in	65cm



TEAK/WOVEN
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	27½in	70cm
D	27in	69cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	25in	64cm



FULLY WOVEN
OTTOMAN/TABLE 70

W	27½in	70cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	15¾in	40cm



TEAK/WOVEN
OTTOMAN/TABLE 70

W	27½in	70cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	15¾in	40cm



FULLY WOVEN RECLINING
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26¼in	67cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	40in	102cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	23¼in	59cm



TEAK/WOVEN
RECLINING LOUNGE
CHAIR

W	26¼in	67cm
D	34¼in	87cm
H	40in	102cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	23¼in	59cm



TEAK/WOVEN
ROCKING CHAIR

W	27¾in	71cm
D	31½in	80cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	25in	67cm



TEAK/WOVEN
SOFA 2 SEAT

W	53in	135cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	25in	64cm



TEAK/WOVEN
SOFA 3 SEAT

W	74¼in	190cm
D	26in	66cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	25in	64cm



FULLY WOVEN SIDE
TABLE SQUARE 45

L	17¾in	45cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	14½in	37cm



TEAK/WOVEN SIDE
TABLE SQUARE 45

L	17¾in	45cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	14½in	37cm



FULLY WOVEN
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	77in	195cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	33¼in	85cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	13¼in	34cm



TEAK/WOVEN
CHAISE LOUNGE

L	77in	195cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	33¼in	85cm
SH	12¼in	31cm
OSH	13¼in	34cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY

W	24in	61cm
D	17in	43cm
H	2½in	6cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Khaki



Limestone

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Teak/Woven Quinta product frames are solid premium teak.

Woven Quinta products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.





DINING TABLE
SQUARE 90

L 35½in 90cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 130

DIA 51¼in 130cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 140

L 55in 140cm
W 55in 140cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 150

L 59in 150cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L 78¾in 200cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 290

L 114¼in 290cm
W 35½in 90cm
H 29¼in 74cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 280

L 110¼in 280cm
W 39¼in 100cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE 1 BENCH
RECTANGLE 280

L 110¼in 280cm
W 63¾in 162cm
H 30in 76cm
SH 18in 46cm



DINING TABLE 2 BENCH
RECTANGLE 280

L 110¼in 280cm
W 88¼in 224cm
H 30in 76cm
SH 18in 46cm



DINING TABLE 2 BENCH
ROUND 256*

DIA1 100¾in 256cm
DIA2 56in 142cm
L 76½in 194cm
H 30in 76cm
SH 18in 46cm



DINING TABLE 3 BENCH
ROUND 256*

DIA1 100¾in 256cm
DIA2 56in 142cm
L 100¾in 256cm
H 30in 76cm
SH 18in 46cm



BACKLESS BENCH 280

W 110¼in 280cm
D 19¾in 50cm
H 18in 46cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

W 20½in 52cm
D 20½in 52cm
H 40½in 103cm

  ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Talc / Textured
Chassis Silver



Textured Chassis
Silver / Bronze

*DIA1 is the overall diameter of the frame and DIA2 is the diameter of the table top.
Optional surface mount available. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17½in	45cm
OSH	19in	48cm
Stacks to 4		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17½in	45cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	25½in	65cm
Stacks to 4		



ALTA STACKABLE
ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	17¼in	44cm
Stacks to 4		



BARSTOOL

W	18¼in	46cm
D	22¼in	56cm
H	44¾in	113cm
SH	29½in	75cm
OSH	31in	79cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	20½in	52cm
D	22¼in	56cm
H	44¾in	113cm
SH	29½in	75cm
OSH	31in	79cm
AH	37½in	95cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	18¼in	46cm
D	22¼in	56cm
H	42in	106cm
SH	26in	66cm
OSH	27½in	70cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 99

L	39in	99cm
W	39in	99cm
H	30in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 207

L	81½in	207cm
W	39in	99cm
H	30in	76cm



BAR TABLE
SQUARE 99

L	39in	99cm
W	39in	99cm
H	42¼in	107cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



ALTA LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	28¼in	72cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	24¾in	63cm



OTTOMAN

L	28¼in	72cm
W	28¼in	72cm
H	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



ALTA OTTOMAN

L	28¼in	72cm
W	28¼in	72cm
H	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	52in	132cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



ALTA SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	52in	132cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	24¾in	63cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	82¾in	210cm
D	35in	89cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



ALTA SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	79½in	202cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	33¾in	86cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm
SD	24¾in	63cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 105

L	41¼in	105cm
W	41¼in	105cm
H	17¾in	45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 110

L	43¼in	110cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	17¾in	45cm



SIDE TABLE
ROUND 62

DIA	24½in	62cm
H	20½in	52cm



SIDE TABLE
SQUARE 65

L	25½in	65cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	20½in	52cm



MODULE LEFT*

W	30½in	77cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



MODULE RIGHT*

W	30½in	77cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	36in	92cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	28in	71cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	53½in	137cm
D	36in	92cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	81½in	207cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	35½in	91cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	15½in	40cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	81½in	207cm
W	33in	84cm
H	35½in	91cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	19½in	50cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	81½in	207cm
W	59in	150cm
H	35½in	91cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	15½in	40cm

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Espresso



Natural



Weathered

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



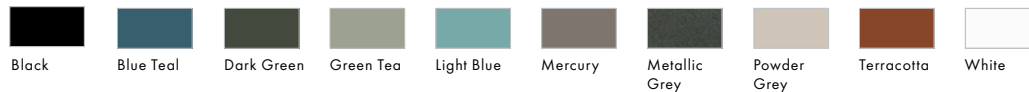


STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	20¾in	53cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	27½in	69cm

Stacks to 4

 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.
In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 155

DIA	61in	155cm
H	17in	43cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 81

DIA	32in	81cm
H	17in	43cm



BENCH 137

W	54in	137cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33in	84cm
SD	30in	76cm
SH	17in	43cm



BENCH WIDE 206*

W	81in	206cm
D	31in	79cm
H	33in	84cm
SD	30in	76cm
SH	17in	43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 137

W	54in	137cm
D	31in	79cm
H	17in	43cm



BACKLESS BENCH
CURVED 169

W	66½in	169cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	17in	43cm
SD	30in	76cm
IR	119in	302cm



BACKLESS BENCH
CURVED WIDE 189

W	74¼in	189cm
D	35½in	90cm
H	17in	43cm
SD	30in	76cm
IR	72in	183cm



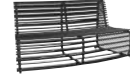
LINEAR BACKLESS
BENCH 124

W	48¾in	124cm
D	18½in	47cm
H	17½in	43cm



LINEAR BACKLESS
BENCH 185

W	72½in	185cm
D	18½in	47cm
H	17½in	43cm



BENCH CONVEX 169

W	66½in	169cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	33in	84cm
SD	30in	76cm
SH	17in	43cm
IR	119in	302cm



BENCH CONVEX
WIDE 189

W	74¼in	189cm
D	35½in	90cm
H	33in	84cm
SD	30in	76cm
SH	17in	43cm
IR	72in	183cm



BENCH CONCAVE 169

W	66½in	169cm
D	33¾in	86cm
H	33in	84cm
SD	30in	76cm
SH	17in	43cm
IR	119in	302cm



BENCH CONCAVE
WIDE 189

W	74¼in	189cm
D	35½in	90cm
H	33in	84cm
SD	30in	76cm
SH	17in	43cm
IR	72in	183cm



CONNECTION MODULE

W	75in	190cm
D	65in	165cm
H	17in	43cm



TABLE ATTACHMENT

DIA	14in	36cm
H	28in	71cm



PLANTER CURVED 189

W	74¼in	189cm
D	35in	89cm
H	17in	43cm



TRASH RECEPTACLE

DIA	29½in	75cm
H	33in	84cm



SURFACE MOUNTED
BIKE RACK

W	35½in	90cm
D	19¼in	49cm
H	34½in	87cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Bronze



Metallic
Grey*

☀️ 🏠 316 STAINLESS STEEL



Polished

*Bench Wide 206 is available in Metallic Grey only.

Surface mounting is required for all Rio products with the exception of linear benches and Trash Receptacle. Surface mounting for linear benches is recommended and glides are recommended if not surface mounted. Surface mount system is included; mounting screws are not included. Leveling glides are included for surface mounted products. Rio Trash Receptacle has non-adjustable glides and surface mounting is not available. Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19in	48cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	17¼in	44cm

Stacks to 8



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	20½in	52cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	17¼in	44cm
AH	24½in	62cm

Stacks to 8



BARSTOOL

W	19¼in	49cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	44in	112cm
SH	30¼in	78cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	19in	48cm
D	22in	56cm
H	39in	99cm
SH	25½in	65cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black



Blue Teal



Dark Green



Green Tea



Light Blue



Mercury



Metallic
Grey



Powder
Grey



Terracotta



White

☀️ 🏠 STAINLESS STEEL*



Polished

*Barstool and Counter Stool include polished stainless steel footrest.

Stacking trolley available for Side Chair and Armchair. See your sales specialist for details.

Optional seat pad available. See your sales specialist for details.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





SIDE CHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	23in	58cm
H	32½in	82cm
SH	17½in	44cm



BARSTOOL

W	22½in	56cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	42½in	109cm
SH	29½in	74cm



COUNTER STOOL

W	22½in	56cm
D	22½in	57cm
H	39¾in	101cm
SH	26½in	66cm



DINING TABLE ROUND 90

DIA	35½in	90cm
H	29in	73cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 265

L	104½in	265cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	29in	73cm



CAFÉ TABLE ROUND 64

DIA	25½in	64cm
H	26in	66cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	27½in	69cm
D	30¾in	78cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



OTTOMAN

W	19¾in	50cm
D	15¾in	40cm
H	11½in	29cm
SH	11½in	29cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 38

DIA	15in	38cm
H	19¾in	50cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 48

DIA	19in	48cm
H	19¾in	50cm



MODULE LEFT*

W	27½in	69cm
D	33¾in	84cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE RIGHT*

W	27½in	69cm
D	33¾in	84cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CORNER*

W	32¾in	83cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER*

W	29in	73cm
D	33¾in	84cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE*

W	52½in	133cm
D	33¾in	84cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	17in	43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 142

W	56in	142cm
D	19¾in	50cm
H	16½in	42cm
SH	16½in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS*

L	83in	211cm
W	32in	81cm
H	34¾in	88cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	14½in	37cm
AH	19¾in	49cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS*

L	83in	211cm
W	62½in	159cm
H	34¾in	88cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	14½in	37cm
AH	19¾in	49cm

JANUSfiber®



Smoke

PREMIUM TEAK



Driftwood

TEXTURED ALABAMA CERAMIC



Rosso

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	24in	61cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	27¾in	70cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26¼in	67cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	32in	81cm
SH	15½in	40cm
AH	26½in	67cm



OTTOMAN

W	21¼in	55cm
D	19¼in	50cm
H	13¼in	34cm



BARSTOOL WITH ARMS

W	24in	61cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	46¼in	119cm
SH	30¼in	78cm
AH	41½in	105cm



COUNTER STOOL
WITH ARMS

W	23½in	60cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	42¼in	107cm
SH	26¼in	66cm
AH	36¼in	93cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Graphite



Talc

☀️ 🏠 OLEFIN



Fossil*



Shale*

*Fossil olefin rope is available with Talc powder coated finish only and Shale olefin rope is available with Graphite powder coated finish only.
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	27in	69cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18in	46cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED GALVANIZED STEEL



Nero

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Camel



Nero



Pure White

Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	33½in	85cm
D	29½in	75cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	16½in	42cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED GALVANIZED STEEL



Nero

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Camel



Nero



Pure White

Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	46½in	118cm
D	41½in	105cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	21½in	54cm
SW	25in	64cm



OTTOMAN*

W	27¼in	69cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	9¾in	25cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	97¼in	247cm
D	41½in	105cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	21½in	54cm
SW	76in	193cm

 JANUSfiber®



Smoke

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

JANUSfiber® Rush products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.





STOOL/SIDE TABLE
ROUND 39

DIA 15¼in 39cm
H 18½in 47cm

☀️🏠 STONEWARE



Beach Glass

Sandira is made from fiberglass and covered with inlaid natural stone.
Available in all countries.





COCKTAIL TABLE
OVAL 122

L	48in	122cm
W	30in	76cm
H	19¼in	49cm



LINEAR SIDE TABLE
ROUND 38

DIA	15in	38cm
H	20in	51cm



SIDE TABLE OVAL 57

L	22½in	57cm
W	16½in	42cm
H	22in	56cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™; Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™; Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	48cm
D	26in	66cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm



ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	56cm
D	26in	66cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	18in	46cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL

W	18½in	48cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	45½in	116cm
SH	29in	73cm
OSH	31½in	80cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 225

L	88½in	225cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	28½in	72cm
D	36½in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23 in	59cm



OTTOMAN

W	28½in	72cm
D	21in	53cm
H	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm



ROCKING CHAIR

W	22½in	56cm
D	35½in	91cm
H	38½in	98cm
SH	15in	38cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	26in	66cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	54½in	138cm
D	36½in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	59cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	78½in	200cm
D	36½in	92cm
H	40in	101cm
SH	12in	30cm
OSH	17in	43cm
AH	23in	59cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	89½in	228cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	39½in	100cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	17½in	44cm

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 1



Cirrus
White



Moire
Neutral



Pewter

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™: Price Group 2



Blush Pink



Chassis
Silver



Delahaye
Blue



Hemlock
Silver



Slate

Cushions required and sold separately for all Savannah pieces except for dining table. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25½in	65cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	15¼in	40cm

☀️🏠 POLYETHYLENE



Matte
Anthracite



Matte
Eggshell

Available in all countries.





OPEN OTTOMAN /
TABLE 66

W	26in	66cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CLOSED OTTOMAN /
TABLE 66

W	26in	66cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



OPEN OTTOMAN / TABLE
WIDE 92

W	36¼in	92cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CLOSED OTTOMAN /
TABLE WIDE 92

W	36¼in	92cm
D	30½in	77cm
H	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



OPEN CUBE SIDE TABLE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16½in	42cm



CLOSED CUBE SIDE
TABLE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16½in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE CORNER

W	36¼in	92cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



OPEN MODULE CENTER

W	26in	66cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE CENTER

W	26in	66cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



OPEN MODULE CENTER
WIDE

W	36¼in	92cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE
CENTER WIDE

W	36¼in	92cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



OPEN MODULE
CENTER X WIDE

W	54¼in	138cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE
CENTER X WIDE

W	54¼in	138cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CLOSED MODULE
CONCAVE 45

L	39¼in	101cm
W	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
IR	12¼in	31cm
OR	48½in	123cm



CLOSED MODULE
CONVEX 90

L	68½in	174cm
W	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
IR	12¼in	31cm
OR	48½in	123cm



CLOSED MODULE
CONCAVE 90

L	68½in	174cm
W	36¼in	92cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
IR	12¼in	31cm
OR	48½in	123cm



OPEN CHAISE LOUNGE

L	79¼in	201cm
W	35¼in	91cm
H	22in	56cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	15in	38cm



Bronze



Palladium

SEE! products are supported by durably constructed aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	36½in	93cm
SH	20in	51cm
AH	27½in	69cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 230

L	90½in	230cm
W	35½in	90cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	38½in	98cm
D	35in	89cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



OTTOMAN*

W	33½in	86cm
D	24¾in	63cm
H	10in	26cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	17in	43cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	69¾in	177cm
D	35in	89cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



SOFA 2 SEAT
WITH CANOPY*§

W	69¾in	177cm
D1	48¾in	124cm
D2	44½in	113cm
H1	70¾in	180cm
H2	79¾in	202cm
SH	9in	23cm
OSH	18½in	47cm
AH	19in	48cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 120

L	47¼in	120cm
W	27½in	70cm
H	17¼in	44cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 40

L	15¾in	40cm
W	15¾in	40cm
H	18¼in	47cm

☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Gazelle



Horizon



Tusk

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

§ D1 and H1 are dimensions for frame with open canopy, D2 and H2 are dimensions for frame with closed canopy.
Available in all countries.



SIDE TABLE ROUND 57*

DIA	22½in	57cm
H	16¾in	42cm



DAYBED**

W1	66in	168cm
W2	67in	170cm
D1	62in	158cm
D2	62½in	159cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	13¾in	35cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



GRANDE DAYBED**

W1	80in	204cm
W2	81in	206cm
D1	77in	196cm
D2	78in	198cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	11¾in	30cm
OSH	13¾in	35cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



Acacia



Bronze



Carrara
White

*Side Table Round 57 is available in Bronze only. For side tables in Acacia or Carrara White, see Zeya collection.

**Daybed and Grande Daybed are slightly larger in width and depth when specified in Acacia or Carrara White finishes.

Shell products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 19½in 50cm
D 22½in 58cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17½in 44cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 23¼in 59cm
D 22½in 58cm
H 33in 84cm
SH 17½in 44cm
AH 27½in 70cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE BARSTOOL

W 19¼in 50cm
D 21½in 55cm
H 41¼in 105cm
SH 30¼in 77cm

Stacks to 4



STACKABLE COUNTER STOOL

W 19¼in 50cm
D 21½in 55cm
H 37½in 95cm
SH 26½in 67cm

Stacks to 4

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE



Finch



Ocre*



Orange*



Russet*



Salvia



Sky



White



Yellow*

*Not available for Barstool or Counter Stool
Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	28½in	72cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	14½in	36cm
OSH	18½in	46cm
AH	25½in	64cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE
SQUARE 99

L	39in	99cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29½in	75cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 153*

DIA	60in	153cm
H	29½in	75cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 200

L	78½in	200cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29½in	75cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	35in	89cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm
AH	23in	59cm



CLUB CHAIR

W	40½in	103cm
D	31in	79cm
H	30½in	77cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



OTTOMAN

W	29¼in	74cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	66½in	169cm
D	30in	76cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	85½in	217cm
D	31in	79cm
H	30½in	77cm
SH	12in	31cm
OSH	17½in	45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 102*

DIA	40in	102cm
H	17½in	45cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 102*

L	40in	102cm
D	40in	102cm
H	17½in	45cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 51*

DIA	20in	51cm
H	19¾in	50cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Cirrus



Kalamata



Moire



Sable

☀️ 🏠 SATIN RESIN



Cream

*Available with high clarity reverse painted glass, clear glass or satin resin top.
Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	23in	59cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	18½in	47cm



ARMCHAIR

W	26½in	67cm
D	24in	61cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	24in	61cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	43½in	110cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 71

L	24in	61cm
W	28in	71cm
H	10in	26cm
OSH	15½in	40cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	65in	165cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	86½in	220cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	28½in	72cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm
AH	18½in	47cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	79¼in	201cm
W	29¼in	74cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	12¾in	32cm
OSH	14¾in	38cm



Dapple



Taupe

Strada products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	20½in	52cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	18in	46cm

Stacks to 8



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	23¼in	59cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	26¼in	68cm

Stacks to 8

 POLYPROPYLENE



Anthracite



Azure



Greige



Olive



Persimmon



Plum



Slate



White

Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W 23½in 60cm
D 24in 61cm
H 30½in 77cm
SH 18in 46cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 33in 84cm
D 28in 71cm
H 28½in 73cm
SH 14½in 36cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bronze*



Palladium

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED CARBON STEEL



Bronze*



Mercury

*Exposed frames for Suki pieces are powder coated in Mercury finish. Bronze finish is available for Bronze JANUSfiber®. Available in all countries.





TABLE TENNIS CLASSIC

L	108in	274cm
W	60in	153cm
H	30in	76cm



TABLE TENNIS CLASSIC
FOLDING*

L1	108in	274cm
L2	28in	71cm
W1	72½in	184cm
W2	72½in	184cm
H1	30in	76cm
H2	64in	163cm

☀️🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Olive Green

☀️🏠 STAINLESS STEEL



Sandblasted

*L1, W2 and H1 indicate dimensions of table when open; L2, W2 and H2 indicate dimensions of table when folded.
Table Tennis Classic and Table Tennis Classic Folding include one net, two paddles, six balls and a protective PVC cover;
an additional protective PVC cover is also available for Table Tennis Classic Folding in the folded position. See your sales
specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





POOL TABLE 236*

L	92 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	236cm
W	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	136cm
H	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	80cm



CUE RACK**

W	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	42cm
D	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in	41cm
H	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	62cm



TABLE TOP 236

L1§	92 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	236cm
L2§	30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	78cm
L3§	30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	78cm
L4§	30 $\frac{3}{4}$ in	78cm
W	53 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	236cm
H	1in	3cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STEEL



Textured
Black



Textured
White

☀️🏠 HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE



Black



White

☀️🏠 IROKO



Natural

*Includes protective cover, set of 16 balls, 2 cues, 1 triangle, 12 black chalks, and 1 table brush.

**Includes wheels and a protective cover.

§ L1 is the total length of Table Top 236 and L2-L4 are the lengths of each of 3 separate sections that comprise the table top for ease of use and storage. Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	36½in	92cm
D	37½in	95cm
H	24½in	62cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

MAPLE WOOD



Wenge

WALNUT WOOD



Walnut

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	21¼in	54cm
H	30¾in	78cm
SH	17½in	45cm
AH	27in	68cm

Stacks to 6

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE WITH FIBERGLASS



Flamenco



Ivory



Mink



Sand



Verdure



White

Available in all countries.





INVERTED BACKLESS
BENCH 175

W	69in	175cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm



BACKLESS BENCH 188

W	73¼in	188cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm



UMBRELLA BASE*

W	23¼in	59cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm



INVERTED UMBRELLA
BASE*

W	23¼in	59cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	17in	43cm

☀️ JANUSStone / ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Burnished
Bronze /
Bronze**



Honed
Travertine /
Mercury**



Urban Grey /
Silver**

*Surface mounting required

**Bronze, Mercury, Silver and White finishes coordinate with the Koko II collection and Slate finish coordinates with all Masters Aluminum collections.
Available in all countries.





BENCH 175

W	69in	175cm
D	69in	175cm
H	15in	38cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bamboo
Green



Bronze



Limestone



Palladium

Available in all countries.





STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	19 3/4in	50cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm
Stacks to 3		



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22 1/2in	57cm
D	28in	71cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	18in	46cm
AH	24 1/2in	62cm
Stacks to 3		



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 180

L	70 3/4in	180cm
W	35 3/4in	91cm
H	29 1/2in	75cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE
CHAIR

W	24 3/4in	63cm
D	31 1/4in	79cm
H	31 1/2in	80cm
SH	15in	38cm
AH	22in	56cm
Stacks to 3		



ROCKING CHAIR

W	24 3/4in	63cm
D	37in	94cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	24in	61cm



SIDE TABLE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	16 1/2in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH ARMS

L	81 3/4in	207cm
W	29 1/2in	75cm
H	41in	104cm
SH	13 3/4in	35cm
AH	19 3/4in	50cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™ / POLYVINYL MESH



Chassis Silver/
Carbon Grey



Cirrus White/
Military Blue



Cirrus White/
White

☀️ 🏠 CERAMIC



Linen /
Nightfall

Available in all countries.



STACKABLE MESH CHAISE
LOUNGE WITH WHEELS

L 81½in 207cm
W 27½in 70cm
H 39¾in 101cm
SH 14½in 37cm

Stacks to 3

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM / POLYVINYL MESH



Mercury /
Ecru



Metallic
Grey / Black



White /
White

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara. In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





DINING TABLE ROUND*

DIA1	63in	160cm
DIA2	59in	150cm
H	28½in	73cm



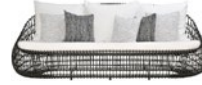
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	38in	97cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	69in	176cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	90¾in	231cm
D	39½in	100cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



OTTOMAN / COCKTAIL
TABLE ROUND 88

DIA	34½in	88cm
H	15in	38cm



STOOL / SIDE TABLE
ROUND 57

DIA	22¼in	57cm
H	18½in	47cm



CHAISE LOUNGE**

L	86¼in	219cm
W	36½in	93cm
H1	38¾in	99cm
H2	13¼in	33cm
SH	11½in	29cm
OSH	14½in	37cm



DAYBED

DIA	81½in	207cm
H	35in	89cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Lava



Nimbus

☀️🏠 POLISHED CARRARA MARBLE



White

☀️🏠 POLISHED MARBLE



Cream

☀️🏠 SATIN ALABAMA CERAMIC



Mocha

*DIA1 indicates diameter for marble top; DIA2 indicates diameter for ceramic top.

**H1 indicates upright height; H2 indicates flat height.

Vino products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.



SIDE CHAIR

W	18in	46cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18in	46cm
OSH	19½in	50cm



ARMCHAIR

W	21¼in	54cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18in	46cm
OSH	19½in	50cm
AH	26½in	67cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	25¼in	64cm
D	28¾in	73cm
H	28¼in	72cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	23½in	60cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 62

L	24½in	62cm
W	24½in	62cm
H	13in	33cm
OSH	16in	41cm



SOFA ARMCHAIR

W	35½in	90cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



SOFA OTTOMAN

W	35½in	90cm
D	32¾in	83cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE LEFT

W	77½in	197cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



FULL BACK MODULE LEFT

W	77½in	197cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE RIGHT

W	77½in	197cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



FULL BACK MODULE RIGHT

W	77½in	197cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE CENTER

W	53½in	136cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE 3 SEAT

W	77½in	197cm
D	32¾in	83cm
H	26¾in	68cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	78¾in	200cm
W	28¼in	72cm
H	37in	94cm
SH	12½in	32cm
OSH	15in	38cm



Earth
Brown

Silkgrey

Available in all countries.



ARMCHAIR

W 24³/₄in 63cm
D 22¹/₂in 57cm
H 31in 79cm



GLASS TOP DINING TABLE
ROUND 130

DIA 51¹/₄in 130cm
H 29¹/₄in 74cm



GLASS TOP COCKTAIL
TABLE ROUND 107

DIA 42¹/₄in 107cm
H 15³/₄in 40cm



WOVEN TOP SIDE TABLE
ROUND 52

DIA 20¹/₂in 52cm
H 22in 56cm

 JANUSfiber®



Bronze*



Palladium

 POWDER COATED CARBON STEEL



Bronze*



Mercury

*Exposed frames for Whisk JANUSfiber® pieces are powder coated in Mercury finish. Bronze finish is available for Bronze JANUSfiber®.
Available in all countries.





LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26½in	68cm
D	32in	82cm
H	39½in	101cm
SH	14¾in	38cm
AH	21½in	55cm



OTTOMAN

W	21½in	55cm
D	25in	64cm
H	16in	41cm

☀️🏠 JANUSfiber®



Bronze



Palladium

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED CARBON STEEL



Bronze



Mercury

Exposed frames for Whiskey JANUSfiber® pieces are powder coated in Bronze finish for Bronze JANUSfiber® and Mercury finish for Palladium JANUSfiber®. Available in all countries.





ARMCHAIR

W	27½in	69cm
D	24in	61cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	18½in	46cm
OSH	20½in	52cm
AH	24½in	63cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39¼in	100cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



SWIVEL LOUNGE CHAIR

W	39½in	101cm
D	36¾in	94cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10¾in	27cm
OSH	15¾in	40cm
AH	21¼in	54cm



OTTOMAN

W	27½in	70cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	12½in	32cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	15¼in	39cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	70¼in	180cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	98½in	250cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	10½in	26cm
OSH	15½in	39cm
AH	21½in	55cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 107§

DIA	42¼in	107cm
H	14½in	37cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 56§

DIA	22in	56cm
H	18in	46cm

 JANUSfiber®



Lava



Nimbus

 ALUMINUM with JANUScoat™



Lava



Nimbus

§Wing tables are offered with inset polished marble or reverse painted glass tops.
Available in all countries.



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	22in	56cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17¾in	45cm

Stacks to 6



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22¾in	58cm
D	22in	56cm
H	31in	79cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm

Stacks to 6



DINING TABLE BASE

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	28¼in	72cm



TABLE TOP ROUND 82

DIA	32¼in	82cm
H	¾in	2cm



TABLE TOP SQUARE 82

L	32¼in	82cm
W	32¼in	82cm
H	¾in	2cm



UP & DOWN TABLE WITH
WHEELS SQUARE 140

L	55in	140cm
W	55in	140cm
H1	17¾in	45cm
H2	26½in	67cm
H3	29¼in	74cm



UP & DOWN TABLE WITH
WHEELS RECTANGLE 160

L	63in	160cm
W	35½in	90cm
H1	17¾in	45cm
H2	26½in	67cm
H3	29¼in	74cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	29¼in	74cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	15¼in	39cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 62

DIA	24½in	62cm
H	17¾in	45cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Black*



Metallic
Grey



White

*Available for Up & Down tables only.

Not available in Algeria, Australia, Bahrain, Chad, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Maghreb, Mauritania, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Sudan, Sudan, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Western Sahara.

In some countries, limitations may be applicable. See your sales specialist for details.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22 1/4 in	56 cm
D	22 3/4 in	58 cm
H	31 1/4 in	80 cm
SH	17 3/4 in	45 cm
AH	25 3/4 in	65 cm

Stacks to 8

 POLYPROPYLENE WITH FIBERGLASS



Aqua



Black



Cherry



Ivory



Mink



Tuscan



Verdure

Available in all countries.





SIDE CHAIR

W	19½in	49cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	17¾in	45cm



ARMCHAIR

W	25in	63cm
D	25¾in	65cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	17¾in	45cm
AH	25½in	65cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	37½in	95cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	40cm
AH	26½in	67cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 71

W	28in	71cm
D	22¾in	58cm
H	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	40cm



GRANDE OTTOMAN /
TABLE 148

L	58½in	148cm
W	37½in	95cm
H	10¾in	27cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	65in	166cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	41cm
AH	26½in	67cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	92½in	235cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	41cm
AH	26½in	67cm



SOFA 4 SEAT

W	116¼in	295cm
D	40in	102cm
H	26½in	67cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	15¾in	41cm
AH	26½in	67cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 57

DIA	22½in	57cm
H	16¾in	42cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	87½in	222cm
W	33½in	85cm
H	39in	99cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	14½in	37cm



DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

L	87½in	222cm
W	67in	170cm
H	39in	99cm
SH	13½in	34cm
OSH	14½in	37cm

☀️ JANUSfiber®



Acacia



Carrara
White

Zeya products are supported by durably constructed powder coated aluminum frames with JANUScoat™.
Available in all countries.

EXCLUSIVE NORTH AMERICAN PARTNER **TRIBU®**



STACKABLE SIDE CHAIR

W 21½in 54cm
D 21½in 54cm
H 31in 79cm
SH 17½in 44cm
Stacks to 3



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W 22½in 58cm
D 21½in 54cm
H 31in 79cm
SH 17½in 44cm
AH 25½in 65cm
Stacks to 3



DINING TABLE ROUND 80

DIA 31½in 80cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 80

L 31½in 80cm
W 31½in 80cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 90

W 35½in 90cm
D 35½in 90cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE
ROUND 125

DIA 49½in 125cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 210

L 82½in 210cm
W 38½in 98cm
H 30in 76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 300

L 118in 300cm
W 43½in 110cm
H 30in 76cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 22½in 58cm
D 35½in 90cm
H 35½in 91cm
SH 14½in 37cm



LOW SIDE TABLE
ROUND 50

DIA 19¾in 50cm
H 10¾in 27cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 50

DIA 19¾in 50cm
H 13¾in 35cm



HIGH SIDE TABLE
ROUND 50

DIA 19¾in 50cm
H 17in 43cm



LOW SIDE TABLE
ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 10¾in 27cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 13¾in 35cm



HIGH SIDE TABLE
ROUND 60

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 17in 43cm



LOW SIDE TABLE
ROUND 85

DIA 33½in 85cm
H 10¾in 27cm



SIDE TABLE ROUND 85

DIA 33½in 85cm
H 13¾in 35cm



HIGH SIDE TABLE
ROUND 85

DIA 33½in 85cm
H 17in 43cm



STACKABLE CHAISE
LOUNGE

L 81½in 207cm
W 28½in 73cm
SH 13½in 34cm
Stacks to 12

☀️🏠 CONCRETE COMPOSITE



Linen



Wenge

☀️🏠 GRANITE



Granite

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Linen



Wenge



White

☀️🏠 POLYPROPYLENE / FIBERGLASS



Linen



Wenge



White

☀️🏠 POLYVINYL MESH



Linen*



Wenge*



White*

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Mesh finish corresponds to specified powder coat frame finish. An additional finish combination, Linen mesh on Wenge frame, is available for Branch Lounge Chair only. Available in the US and Mexico only.



ARMCHAIR

W	21½in	55cm
D	21½in	55cm
H	30½in	77cm
OSH	19in	48cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



CLUB CHAIR

W	31in	79cm
D	30¼in	77cm
H	30in	76cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26¾in	68cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	61½in	156cm
D	30¼in	77cm
H	30in	76cm
OSH	17¾in	45cm
AH	26½in	67cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STAINLESS STEEL



Wenge



White

☀️🏠 POLYOLEFIN



Linen



Wenge*

*Wenge polyolefin is available with Wenge powder coated stainless steel finish only.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





SIDE TABLE
ROUND 40*

DIA	15 3/4in	40cm
H1	12 1/4in	31cm
H2	16 1/4in	41cm
H3	20in	51cm



SIDE TABLE
ROUND 60*

DIA	23 1/2in	60cm
H1	12 1/4in	31cm
H2	16 1/4in	41cm
H3	20in	51cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Burgundy



Linen



Wenge



White

*Drops side tables are available in various heights.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





ARMCHAIR

W	21¾in	55cm
D	23½in	60cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17¼in	44cm



LOW BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR

W	26½in	67cm
D	30in	76cm
H	31½in	80cm
SH	15in	38cm



HIGH BACK
LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	28in	71cm
D	34¾in	88cm
H	39¾in	101cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16in	41cm



OTTOMAN

W	23¼in	59cm
D	16½in	42cm
H	14¼in	36cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	60¾in	154cm
D	35in	89cm
H	32½in	83cm
SH	13in	33cm
OSH	16in	41cm

POLYOLEFIN



Linen



Moss



Wenge

PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Furniture covers recommended and sold separately.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	22in	56cm
D	19 ³ / ₄ in	50cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	17 ³ / ₄ in	45cm
AH	26 ¹ / ₂ in	67cm

Stacks to 3



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 212*

L	83 ¹ / ₂ in	212cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	30in	76cm



NARROW DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 212*

L	83 ¹ / ₂ in	212cm
W	28in	71cm
H	30in	76cm



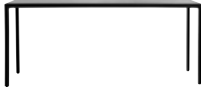
DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 267*

L	105 ¹ / ₄ in	267cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	30in	76cm



NARROW DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 267*

L	105 ¹ / ₄ in	267cm
W	28in	71cm
H	30in	76cm



BAR TABLE RECTANGLE 152*

L	59 ³ / ₄ in	152cm
W	39 ¹ / ₄ in	100cm
H	41 ³ / ₄ in	100cm



BAR TABLE RECTANGLE 212*

L	83 ¹ / ₂ in	212cm
W	28in	71cm
H	41 ³ / ₄ in	106cm



BACKLESS BENCH 212**

L	83 ¹ / ₂ in	212cm
W	17in	43cm
H	17 ³ / ₄ in	45cm

CERAMIC



Linen



Piombo

POLYVINYL MESH



Linen



Wenge



White

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Linen



Wenge



White

PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Inset top required and sold separately. Ceramic and teak options available. See your sales specialist for details.

**Teak seat slats are required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in the US and Mexico only.



C - TABLE 45

W 17¾in 45cm
D 17¾in 45cm
H 17¼in 44cm

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Linen



Wenge



White

Available in the US and Mexico only.





SIDE CHAIR

W	18½in	47cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18in	46cm



STACKABLE ARMCHAIR

W	21½in	54cm
D	22in	56cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	18in	46cm
OSH	20in	51cm
AH	26½in	67cm

Stacks to 4



BARSTOOL

W	15½in	39cm
D	20in	51cm
H	40½in	103cm
SH	30¾in	78cm



DINING TABLE
SQUARE 100

L	39½in	100cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	30in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 223

L	87¾in	223cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	30in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 265

L	104½in	265cm
W	39½in	100cm
H	30in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 308

L	121½in	308cm
W	43½in	110cm
H	30in	76cm



STACKABLE LOUNGE
CHAIR

W	23¾in	61cm
D	26¾in	68cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	14½in	36cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	20¾in	53cm



OTTOMAN / TABLE 45

L	16½in	41cm
W	17¾in	45cm
H	9¾in	25cm
OSH	13½in	34cm



BACKLESS BENCH 196

W	77½in	196cm
D	16½in	42cm
H	17¾in	45cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	77½in	196cm
W	25½in	65cm
H	35¾in	91cm
SH	9¾in	25cm

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Available in the US and Mexico only.



ARMCHAIR

W	24in	61cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	30¼in	77cm
SH	19in	48cm
AH	26in	66cm



BARSTOOL

W	24in	61cm
D	24½in	62cm
H	42½in	108cm
SH	30in	76cm
AH	38¼in	97cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W	35¼in	91cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	22½in	57cm



SOFA 2 SEAT*

W	62½in	159cm
D	32in	81cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	22½in	57cm



SOFA 3 SEAT*

W	91¼in	233cm
D	35½in	90cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	22½in	57cm



C - TABLE 40

W	15¼in	40cm
D	13¾in	35cm
H	19in	48cm



DAYBED*

W	63¾in	162cm
D	68½in	174cm
H	27¼in	69cm
SH	11in	28cm
OSH	15½in	40cm
AH	22½in	57cm

☀️ POLYOLEFIN



Earth Brown



Grey



Linen



Moss



Wenge

☀️ PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





ARMCHAIR

W	22½in	57cm
D	24in	61cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	18½in	47cm
AH	26in	66cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	23½in	60cm
D	27½in	70cm
H	27½in	70cm
SH	13¾in	35cm
AH	20¾in	53cm

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STAINLESS STEEL



Wenge*



White*

☀️🏠 SYNTHETIC FIBER



Linen



Linen /
Off-White

*Wenge frame available with Linen fiber only and White frame available with Linen/Off-White fiber only.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





LOUNGE CHAIR 90

W	36½in	93cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	14½in	36cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



LOUNGE CHAIR 126

W	49½in	126cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	14½in	36cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	78¾in	200cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	14½in	36cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



SIDE TABLE SQUARE 48

L	19in	48cm
W	19in	48cm
H	13¼in	34cm



SOFA 2 SEAT LEFT

W	75½in	192cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	14½in	36cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



SOFA 2 SEAT RIGHT

W	75½in	192cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	14½in	36cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



MODULE CORNER

W	38½in	98cm
D	38½in	98cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	9¾in	25cm
OSH	14½in	36cm
AH	24¾in	63cm

☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

Cushions required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in the US and Mexico only.



ARMCHAIR*

W1	22¾in	58cm
W2	15¾in	40cm
D	22½in	57cm
H1	34in	86cm
H2	43in	109cm
SH	19¼in	49cm
AH	25½in	65cm



LOUNGE CHAIR*

W1	23¼in	59cm
W2	15¾in	40cm
D	24in	62cm
H1	31in	80cm
H2	43in	110cm
SH	16½in	42cm
AH	23¼in	59cm

☀️🏠 POLYOLEFIN



Linen**



Wenge**

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED ALUMINUM



Wenge



White

☀️🏠 POWDER COATED STAINLESS STEEL



Wenge



White

☀️🏠 SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC



Ashe



Granite

*W1 indicates unfolded width, H1 indicates unfolded height, W2 indicates folded width and H2 indicates folded height.

**Linen polyolefin is available with White powder coated finish only and Wenge polyolefin is available with Wenge powder coated finish only.
Available in the US and Mexico only.



LOUNGE CHAIR

W 48½in 124cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



LOW ARM LOUNGE CHAIR

W 48½in 124cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W 82in 208cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP SOFA 2 SEAT

W 82in 208cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



LOW ARM SOFA 2 SEAT

W 82in 208cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP LOW ARM
SOFA 2 SEAT

W 82in 208cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



LOW ARM SOFA
2 SEAT LEFT

W 82in 208cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 24½in 62cm
RAH 30¼in 77cm



LOW ARM SOFA
2 SEAT RIGHT

W 82in 208cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 30¼in 77cm
RAH 24½in 62cm



DEEP LOW ARM
SOFA 2 SEAT LEFT

W 82in 208cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 24½in 62cm
RAH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP LOW ARM
SOFA 2 SEAT RIGHT

W 82in 208cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 30¼in 77cm
RAH 24½in 62cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP SOFA 3 SEAT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



LOW ARM SOFA 3 SEAT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP LOW ARM
SOFA 3 SEAT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



LOW ARM SOFA
3 SEAT LEFT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 24½in 62cm
RAH 30¼in 77cm



LOW ARM SOFA
3 SEAT RIGHT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 30¼in 77cm
RAH 24½in 62cm



DEEP LOW ARM
SOFA 3 SEAT LEFT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 24½in 62cm
RAH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP LOW ARM
SOFA 3 SEAT RIGHT

W 115¼in 293cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
LAH 30¼in 77cm
RAH 24½in 62cm



MODULE CORNER LEFT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE CORNER RIGHT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
LEFT WITH SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
RIGHT WITH SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER LEFT WITH
SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER RIGHT WITH
SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER LEFT WITH
SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER RIGHT WITH
SIDE TABLE

W 74in 188cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT LEFT

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT RIGHT

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT LEFT

W 74in 188cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT RIGHT

W 74in 188cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE CORNER 2 SEAT
LEFT WITH SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE CORNER 2 SEAT
RIGHT WITH SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT LEFT WITH
SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT RIGHT WITH
SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT LEFT WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT RIGHT WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT LEFT WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
2 SEAT RIGHT WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT LEFT

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT RIGHT

W 74in 188cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT LEFT

W 74in 188cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT RIGHT

W 74in 188cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT LEFT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT RIGHT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT LEFT WITH
SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT RIGHT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT LEFT
WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT RIGHT
WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT LEFT
WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 2 SEAT RIGHT
WITH POUF

W 107½in 273cm
D 45½in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE CORNER
3 SEAT LEFT

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE CORNER
3 SEAT RIGHT

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
3 SEAT LEFT

W 107½in 273cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



DEEP MODULE CORNER
3 SEAT RIGHT

W 107½in 273cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 30¼in 77cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 3 SEAT LEFT

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 3 SEAT RIGHT

W 107½in 273cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 3 SEAT LEFT

W 107½in 273cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



DEEP MODULE LOW ARM
CORNER 3 SEAT RIGHT

W 107½in 273cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm
AH 24½in 62cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT
WITH POUF

W 99¾in 253cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT
WITH POUF

W 99¾in 253cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE 2 SEAT
LEFT WITH POUF

W 99¾in 253cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE 2 SEAT
RIGHT WITH POUF

W 99¾in 253cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 99¾in 253cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE 2 SEAT RIGHT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 99¾in 253cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE 2 SEAT LEFT
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 99¾in 253cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE 2 SEAT
RIGHT WITH SIDE TABLE

W 99¾in 253cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE CENTER

W 33¾in 86cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE CENTER
WITH POUF

W 65¾in 167cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE CENTER
WITH POUF

W 65¾in 167cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE CENTER
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 65¾in 167cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE CENTER
WITH SIDE TABLE

W 65¾in 167cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE CENTER 2 SEAT

W 65¾in 167cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE
CENTER 2 SEAT

W 65¾in 167cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE CENTER 3 SEAT

W 99¾in 253cm
D 36¼in 92cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



DEEP MODULE
CENTER 3 SEAT

W 99¾in 253cm
D 45¾in 116cm
H 30¼in 77cm
OSH 16½in 42cm



MODULE POUF

W	33½in	86cm
D	28¾in	73cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

MODULE POUF WITH
SIDE TABLE

W	65¾in	167cm
D	28¾in	73cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

DEEP MODULE POUF
WITH SIDE TABLE

W	65¾in	167cm
D	38¼in	97cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE POUF 2 SEAT

W	65¾in	167cm
D	28¾in	73cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

DEEP MODULE
POUF 2 SEAT

W	65¾in	167cm
D	38¼in	97cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



MODULE POUF 3 SEAT

W	99¾in	253cm
D	28¾in	73cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

DEEP MODULE
POUF 3 SEAT

W	99¾in	253cm
D	38¼in	97cm
OSH	16½in	42cm



DEEP RECAMIER LEFT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	30¼in	77cm



DEEP RECAMIER RIGHT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	30¼in	77cm

DEEP LOW ARM
RECAMIER LEFT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	24½in	62cm

DEEP LOW ARM
RECAMIER RIGHT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	24½in	62cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	80¾in	205cm
W	29½in	75cm
H	33½in	85cm
SH	9½in	24cm



MODULE CHAISE LEFT

W	74in	188cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	30¼in	77cm



MODULE CHAISE RIGHT

W	74in	188cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	30¼in	77cm

DEEP MODULE
CHAISE LEFT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	30¼in	77cm

DEEP MODULE
CHAISE RIGHT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	30¼in	77cm

MODULE LOW BACK
CHAISE LEFT

W	74in	188cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	24½in	62cm

MODULE LOW BACK
CHAISE RIGHT

W	74in	188cm
D	36¼in	92cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	24½in	62cm

DEEP MODULE LOW BACK
CHAISE LEFT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	24½in	62cm

DEEP MODULE LOW BACK
CHAISE RIGHT

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm
AH	24½in	62cm



DEEP DAYBED

W	74in	188cm
D	45¾in	116cm
H	30¼in	77cm
OSH	16½in	42cm

(Not Pictured)

SIDE TABLE ATTACHMENT

W	13¾in	35cm
H	15¾in	40cm
L	17¾in	45cm

(Not Pictured)

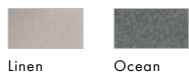
CONSOLE TABLE
ATTACHMENT

W	13¾in	35cm
H	26½in	67cm
L	64½in	164cm

☀️ 🏠 ALUMINUM



☀️ 🏠 ENAMELED LAVA STONE



☀️ 🏠 POLYVINYL MESH*



☀️ 🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

*Available for Chaise Lounge only.
Cushions required and sold separately for all Senja pieces except Chaise Lounge and table attachments.
Cushions optional for Chaise Lounge and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in the US and Mexico only.



MODULE COMBINATIONS



SET 1
Deep Low Arm Recamier Right
Module Center 2 Seat



SET 2
Deep Low Arm Recamier Right
Module Center 2 Seat
Side Table Attachment



SET 3
Deep Module Corner 2 Seat Left
Module Center 2 Seat
Console Table Attachment



SET 4
Deep Recamier Right
Module Corner 2 Seat Left



SET 5
Deep Recamier Right
Module Corner 3 Seat Left



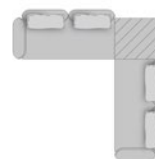
SET 6
Deep Recamier Right
Module 2 Seat Right with Pouf
Side Table Attachment



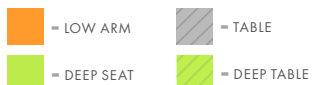
SET 7
Deep Recamier Right
Module 2 Seat Right with Side Table
Side Table Attachment



SET 8
Deep Recamier Right
Deep Module Corner 2 Seat Left with Side Table



SET 9
Module Corner 2 Seat Right with Side Table
Module Corner 2 Seat Left



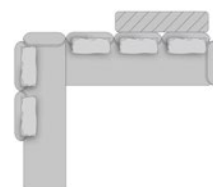
MODULE COMBINATIONS



SET 10
Module Corner 2 Seat Right
Deep Module Corner 2 Seat Left with Side Table



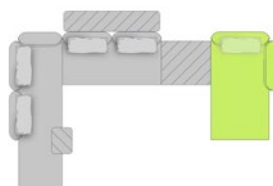
SET 11
Sofa 2 Seat
Module Corner 3 Seat Left
Console Table Attachment



SET 12
Module Corner 2 Seat Left with Pouf
Module Corner 3 Seat Left
Console Table Attachment



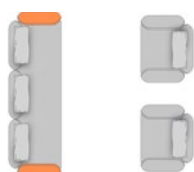
SET 13
Low Arm Sofa 3 Seat Right
Module Corner 3 Seat Left
Side Table Attachment
Console Table Attachment



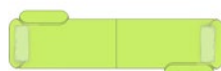
SET 14
Module Corner 2 Seat Left with Pouf
Module 2 Seat Right with Side Table
Deep Recamier Left
Side Table Attachment
Console Table Attachment



SET 15
Sofa 2 Seat
Module Corner 2 Seat Left



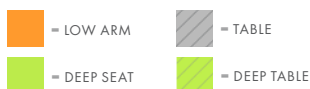
SET 16
Low Arm Sofa 3 Seat
Lounge Chair
Lounge Chair



SET 17
Deep Recamier Left
Deep Recamier Left



SET 18
Deep Low Arm Recamier Right
Deep Low Arm Recamier Left



MODULE COMBINATIONS



SET 19
Module 2 Seat Right with Side Table
Deep Recliner Left



SET 20
Deep Daybed
Module 2 Seat Right with Side Table
Deep Low Arm Recliner Left
Side Table Attachment



SET 21
Module Corner 2 Seat Right
Module Center 2 Seat
Deep Recliner Left
Console Table Attachment

Some cushions shown are optional and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

	= LOW ARM		= TABLE
	= DEEP SEAT		= DEEP TABLE



DINING TABLE
ROUND 125

DIA 49 1/4in 125cm
H 29 1/2in 75cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 90

DIA 35 1/2in 90cm
H 13 3/4in 35cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND 125

DIA 49 1/4in 125cm
H 13 3/4in 35cm

☀️ 🏠 ENAMELED LAVA STONE



Linen*



Ocean*

☀️ 🏠 POWDER COATED STAINLESS STEEL



Linen



Wenge



White

*Linen top is available on White base only and Ocean top is available on Linen or Wenge base only.
Available in the US and Mexico only.





DINING TABLE
ROUND 160

DIA 63in 160cm
H 29½in 75cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 80

L 31½in 80cm
W 31½in 80cm
H 14½in 37cm

☀️🏠 LIGHTENED CONCRETE



Linen



Wenge

Available in the US and Mexico.





ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	59cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	28in	71cm
SH	16½in	42cm
OSH	18½in	47cm



DINING TABLE OVAL 240

L	94½in	240cm
W	38½in	98cm
H	29¼in	74cm



DINING TABLE OVAL 300

L	118¼in	300cm
W	38½in	98cm
H	29¼in	74cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	35in	88cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	64¼in	163cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm



SOFA 3 SEAT

W	91¾in	233cm
D	29¼in	74cm
H	27½in	69cm
SH	10¼in	26cm
OSH	16¼in	41cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 98

L	38½in	98cm
W	33¾in	86cm
H	12½in	32cm



SIDE TABLE RECTANGLE 54

L	21¼in	54cm
W	19in	48cm
H	19¼in	50cm



CHAISE LOUNGE

L	82¼in	210cm
W	33in	84cm
H	10¼in	26cm
OSH	12¼in	31cm



DAYBED

W	67in	170cm
D	73¼in	186cm
H	32¼in	82cm
SH	15¼in	40cm

☀️ CERAMIC



Linen Piombo

☀️ POWDER COATED STAINLESS STEEL



Linen Wenge

☀️ TEXTILENE / POLYOLEFIN



Linen Wenge

Available in the US and Mexico only.



ARMCHAIR

W	23½in	59cm
D	22in	55cm
H	33in	84cm
SH	17in	43cm
AH	25½in	65cm



DINING TABLE SQUARE 99

L	39in	99cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29¾in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 300

L	118in	300cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29¾in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 400

L	157½in	400cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29¾in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 500

L	197in	500cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29¾in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 600

L	236in	600cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29¾in	76cm



DINING TABLE
RECTANGLE 700

L	276in	700cm
W	39in	99cm
H	29¾in	76cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 99

W	39in	99cm
D	39in	99cm
H	7in	18cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
SQUARE 121

W	47¾in	121cm
D	47¾in	121cm
H	7in	18cm



COCKTAIL TABLE
RECTANGLE 121

W	47¾in	121cm
D	39in	99cm
H	7in	18cm



SOFA 2 SEAT

W	78in	198cm
D	39in	99cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	7in	18cm
OSH	15in	38cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



MODULE LEFT

W	39in	99cm
D	39in	99cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	7in	18cm
OSH	15in	38cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



MODULE RIGHT

W	39in	99cm
D	39in	99cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	7in	18cm
OSH	15in	38cm
AH	24¾in	63cm



MODULE CENTER

W	39in	99cm
D	39in	99cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	7in	18cm
OSH	15in	38cm



MODULE CENTER WIDE

W	78in	198cm
D	39in	99cm
H	24¾in	63cm
SH	7in	18cm
OSH	15in	38cm



MODULE OTTOMAN

W	39in	99cm
D	39in	99cm
H	7in	18cm
OAH	15in	38cm



LOUNGE CHAIR

W	28in	71cm
D	25½in	65cm
H	30in	76cm
SH	14¼in	36cm
AH	22½in	57cm



ROCKING CHAIR

W	24½in	62cm
D	32¼in	82cm
H	29½in	75cm
SH	14¼in	36cm
AH	22½in	57cm



CHAISE LOUNGE
WITH SIDE TABLE*

L	80¼in	205cm
W	42¼in	107cm
H	32¼in	83cm
SH	11¾in	30cm



EXTENSION PLATFORM 99

L	39in	99cm
W	8½in	22cm
H	7in	18cm



EXTENSION PLATFORM 121

L	47¾in	121cm
W	8½in	22cm
H	7in	18cm

☀️🏠 PREMIUM TEAK



Natural

☀️🏠 VERTEX



Earth Brown

*Vis a Vis Chaise Lounge with Side Table is also available with wheels. See your sales specialist for details.
Cushions required and sold separately for Sofa 2 Seat and all module frames. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in the US and Mexico only.



RUGS



ANACAPA
(GREIGE)



ANACAPA
(PEBBLE GREY)



ANACAPA
(TRUFFLE)



ANACAPA
(WHEAT)



BALBOA
(BASALT)



BALBOA
(GYPSUM)



BALBOA
(LAZULI)



BODEGA
(ASH)



BODEGA
(CEDAR)



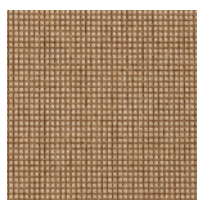
BODEGA
(DOVE)



BODEGA
(SEA GREY)



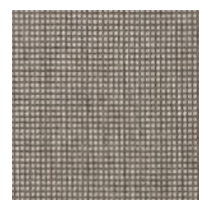
CAMBRIA
(ASH)



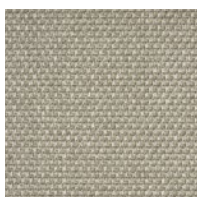
CAMBRIA
(BALSA)



CAMBRIA
(DOVE)



CAMBRIA
(SEA GREY)



CATALINA
(GREIGE)



CATALINA
(WHEAT)



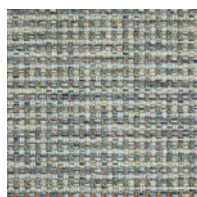
CORONADO
(BALSA)



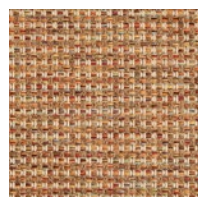
CORONADO
(CEDAR)



CORONADO
(SEA GREY)



DANZANTE
(BERYL)



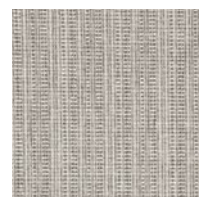
DANZANTE
(CARNELIAN)



DANZANTE
(OPAL)



EL NIDO
(ALABASTER)



EL NIDO
(PLATINUM)



EL NIDO
(WHEAT)



FARALLON
(BERYL)



FARALLON
(CARNELIAN)



FARALLON
(OPAL)



SANTA ROSA
(WHITE SAND)



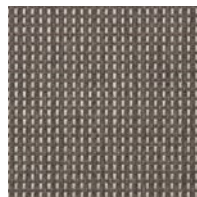
TIBURON
(BALSA)



TIBURON
(CEDAR)



TIBURON
(SEA GREY)



TIBURON
(SLATE)

ECLIPSE RUG COLLECTION BINDING



Ash



Jet



Mahogany



Midnight



Sisal



Slate



Straw

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polypropylene

Patterns shown above are not to scale.

Eclipse rugs are available with Eclipse Rug Collection Binding or with a self-serged finish. See your sales specialist for details.

All rug sizes are approximate. Allow 3 inches (plus or minus in width and length) for adjustments made during fabrication.

Rugs will be fabricated to the whole inch.

Minimum order is 15 square feet. Maximum width is 13 feet, 2 inches.

Available in all countries.

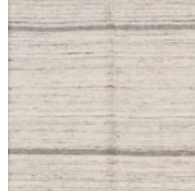




BRANT POINT
(FERRY)



BRANT POINT
(HARBOR)



BRANT POINT
(JETTY)



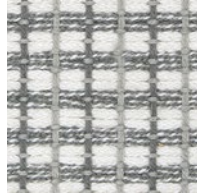
MONOMOY
(ANCHOR)



MONOMOY
(BREEZE)



MONOMOY
(GRASS)



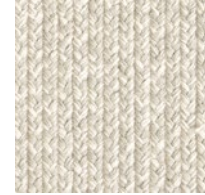
MONOMOY
(HERON)



MONOMOY
(SUMMER)



MONTAUK POINT
(CREST)



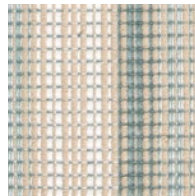
MONTAUK POINT
(MOONLIGHT)



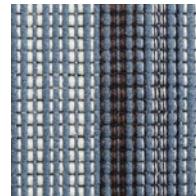
MONTAUK POINT
(TRAIL)



NAUSET
(DUNE)



NAUSET
(SPRING)



NAUSET
(TEMPEST)

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyester

Patterns shown above are not to scale.

Made to order in Square or Rectangular.

Rugs will be fabricated to the whole inch.

All rug sizes are approximate. Allow 3 inches (plus or minus in width and length) for adjustments made during fabrication.

Maximum width is 15 feet, no maximum length.

See your sales specialist for details and price per square foot.

Available in all countries.

ACCESSORIES



PETITE

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



EXTRA SMALL

DIA 8¾in 22cm
H 8in 20cm



MEDIUM

DIA 13in 33cm
H 11¾in 30cm



EXTRA LARGE

DIA 17¼in 44cm
H 15¾in 40cm



Ambrosia pieces are made from porcelain.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Due to natural variations in organic materials, pieces may vary slightly.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.





PLATTER

W	17in	43cm
D	17¾in	45cm
H	2½in	6cm



Andaman Platter is made from stoneware.
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.
Available in all countries.





BATISTE VASE LARGE
(AGAVE)

DIA 8 1/4in 21cm
H 10 1/4in 26cm



ENTWINE BOWL SMALL
(CERULEAN)

DIA 5 1/2in 14cm
H 4in 10cm



ENTWINE BOWL LOW
(CERULEAN)

DIA 12 1/2in 32cm
H 3 1/4in 8cm



ENTWINE BOWL TALL
(CERULEAN)

DIA 13 3/4in 35cm
H 7 3/4in 20cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
SMALL WITH BASE*
(AEGEAN)

DIA1 7 1/2in 19cm
H1 9 3/4in 25cm
H2 3 1/2in 9cm
H3 12 1/4in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
SMALL WITH BASE*
(CLEAR)

DIA1 7 1/2in 19cm
H1 9 3/4in 25cm
H2 3 1/2in 9cm
H3 12 1/4in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
SMALL WITH BASE*
(SMOKE)

DIA1 7 1/2in 19cm
H1 9 3/4in 25cm
H2 3 1/2in 9cm
H3 12 1/4in 31cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LARGE WITH BASE*
(AEGEAN)

DIA1 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13 3/4in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LARGE WITH BASE*
(CLEAR)

DIA1 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13 3/4in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
LARGE WITH BASE*
(SMOKE)

DIA1 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13 3/4in 35cm



HURRICANE LANTERN
EXTRA LARGE
(SMOKE)

DIA 11 3/4in 30cm
H 15 3/4in 40cm

(Not Pictured)

RING HURRICANE
GLASS SMALL
(DUSK)**

DIA 7 1/2in 19cm
H1 9 3/4in 25cm
H2 3 1/2in 9cm
H3 12 1/4in 31cm

(Not Pictured)

RING HURRICANE
GLASS SMALL
(SMOKE)**

DIA 7 1/2in 19cm
H1 9 3/4in 25cm
H2 3 1/2in 9cm
H3 12 1/4in 31cm

(Not Pictured)

RING HURRICANE
GLASS LARGE
(DUSK)**

DIA 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13 3/4in 35cm

(Not Pictured)

RING HURRICANE
GLASS LARGE
(SMOKE)**

DIA 9in 23cm
H1 11in 28cm
H2 4in 10cm
H3 13 3/4in 35cm



SHANTUNG VASE LARGE
(SMOKE)

DIA 7 1/2in 19cm
H 11 1/2in 29cm



SHANTUNG VASE
EXTRA LARGE
(SMOKE)

DIA 10 1/4in 26cm
H 15 1/4in 39cm



SIMPLE BOWL SMALL
(HARVEST)

DIA 13 3/4in 35cm
H 3 1/2in 9cm



SIMPLE BOWL SMALL
(INDIGO)

DIA 13 3/4in 35cm
H 3 1/2in 9cm



SIMPLE BOWL LARGE
(HARVEST)

DIA 19 1/4in 49cm
H 4 3/4in 12cm



*H1 indicates height of glass, H2 indicates height of base, and H3 indicates overall height of lantern.

**Hurricane Base required and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.

Artisan pieces are handcrafted glass artwork, with the exception of the lanterns which are a combination of glass artwork body and JANUSstone base.

Artisan pieces may be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Available in all countries.



PLEATED PLATE

W	10 ³ / ₄ in	27cm
D	9in	23cm
H	3 ³ / ₄ in	2cm



PLEATED TRAY

W	17 ¹ / ₄ in	44cm
D	5 ³ / ₄ in	15cm
H	1in	3cm



SWAY BOWL SMALL

W	5 ¹ / ₄ in	13cm
D	4in	10cm
H	2in	5cm



SWAY BOWL MEDIUM

W	6 ¹ / ₄ in	16cm
D	4 ³ / ₄ in	12cm
H	2 ¹ / ₄ in	6cm



SWAY BOWL LARGE

W	8 ¹ / ₂ in	22cm
D	7in	18cm
H	3in	8cm



Britannia pieces are made from handmade bone china. They are watertight.
Available in all countries.





CANDLE SMALL

DIA 4in 10cm
H 4 3/4in 12cm



CANDLE MEDIUM

DIA 6in 15cm
H 6in 15cm



CANDLE LARGE

DIA 8in 20 cm
H 6in 15cm



Calla candles are made from paraffin.
Available in all countries.





WOOD-HANDLED BASKET

W	20in	51cm
D	18½in	47cm
H	17½in	45cm



Cebu Wood-Handled Basket is made from powder coated iron with handwoven synthetic fiber and teak handles.
Available in all countries.





DECK BASKET SMALL
(BUTTERCUP)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 11in 28cm



DECK BASKET SMALL
(PEACOCK)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 11in 28cm



DECK BASKET SMALL
(PEBBLE)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 11in 28cm



DECK BASKET MEDIUM
(BUTTERCUP)

DIA 13¼in 34cm
H 13in 33cm



DECK BASKET MEDIUM
(PEACOCK)

DIA 13¼in 34cm
H 13in 33cm



DECK BASKET MEDIUM
(PEBBLE)

DIA 13¼in 34cm
H 13in 33cm



DECK BASKET LARGE
(BUTTERCUP)

DIA 18in 46cm
H 17in 43cm



DECK BASKET LARGE
(PEACOCK)

DIA 18in 46cm
H 17in 43cm



DECK BASKET LARGE
(PEBBLE)

DIA 18in 46cm
H 17in 43cm



Charm baskets are made from polyolefin.
Available in all countries.





BOTTLE VASE

DIA 7¼in 20cm
H 17in 43cm



VASE SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm
H 9¾in 25cm



VASE LARGE

DIA 8¾in 22cm
H 12¼in 31cm



VASE EXTRA LARGE

DIA 5¾in 15cm
H 16½in 42cm



Dupioni vases are made from glass.
Available in all countries.





VASE LOW
(AGAVE)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW
(CHROMIUM)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW
(SKY)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6½in 17cm



VASE LOW
(FAWN)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6½in 17cm



VASE TALL
(AGAVE)

DIA 7in 18cm
H 11¾in 30cm



VASE TALL
(CHROMIUM)

DIA 7in 18cm
H 11¾in 30cm



VASE TALL
(SKY)

DIA 7in 18cm
H 11¾in 30cm



VASE TALL
(FAWN)

DIA 7in 18cm
H 11¾in 30cm



Dupioni II vases are made from glass.
Available in all countries.





EXTRA SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 8¾in 22cm
H 9in 23cm



EXTRA SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 8¾in 22cm
H 9in 23cm



EXTRA SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 8¾in 22cm
H 9in 23cm



SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 11½in 29cm



SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 11½in 29cm



SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 11½in 29cm



MEDIUM
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 15in 38cm
H 15in 38cm



MEDIUM
(GREEN)

DIA 15in 38cm
H 15in 38cm



MEDIUM
(WHITE)

DIA 15in 38cm
H 15in 38cm



EXTRA LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 22¾in 58cm
H 23½in 60cm



EXTRA LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 22¾in 58cm
H 23½in 60cm



XXX LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 37½in 95cm
H 39½in 100cm



XXX LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 37½in 95cm
H 39½in 100cm



Eden pieces are made from glazed ceramic.

May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



PETITE
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(BLACK)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(BRONZE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(GREEN)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(NAVY)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(PINK)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(RED)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(WHITE)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



PETITE
(YELLOW)

DIA 4¾in 12cm
H 4in 10cm



EXTRA SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(BLACK)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(BRONZE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(PINK)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(RED)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



EXTRA SMALL
(YELLOW)

DIA 8in 20cm
H 6in 15cm



SMALL
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(BLACK)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(BRONZE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(GREEN)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(PINK)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(RED)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(WHITE)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



SMALL
(YELLOW)

DIA 11½in 29cm
H 9¾in 25cm



MEDIUM
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(BLACK)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(BRONZE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(GREEN)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(PINK)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(RED)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(WHITE)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



MEDIUM
(YELLOW)

DIA 15½in 39cm
H 12½in 32cm



LARGE
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 18½in 47cm
H 14½in 37cm



EXTRA LARGE
(ANTHRACITE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(GREEN)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(RED)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(TURQUOISE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



EXTRA LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 23¼in 59cm
H 18in 46cm



XX LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 29½in 75cm
H 24½in 62cm



XX LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 29½in 75cm
H 24½in 62cm



XXX LARGE
(BRONZE)

DIA 37½in 95cm
H 31½in 80cm



XXX LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 37½in 95cm
H 31½in 80cm



Eve pieces are made from glazed ceramic except for Eve in Graffiti, which is made from polyresin.
Additional colors and sizes may be available. See your sales specialist for details.
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.
Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.





EXTRA SMALL

DIA 7½in 20cm
H 6¼in 16cm



SMALL

DIA 11¼in 30cm
H 10¼in 26cm



MEDIUM

DIA 15¼in 40cm
H 13½in 34cm



LARGE

DIA 19in 48cm
H 16½in 42cm



EXTRA LARGE

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 20½in 52cm



XX LARGE

DIA 29½in 75cm
H 26¼in 67cm



XXX LARGE

DIA 39¼in 100cm
H 36¼in 92cm



XXXX LARGE

DIA 47¼in 120cm
H 43¼in 110cm



Eve Cast Bronze pieces are made from cast bronze. The finish varies due to the natural process of patination over time. See your sales specialist for details.

Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.





COCKTAIL TRAY

W	11¾in	30cm
D	11¾in	30cm
H	1½in	4cm



The Gina Cocktail Tray is solid aluminum finished in Chassis Silver and coordinates with the Gina furniture collection.
Available in all countries.





BIRCH BOWL SMALL

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4¼in 12cm



EBONY VESSEL

DIA 6¼in 16cm
H 11in 28cm



BIRCH VESSEL

DIA 9¼in 24cm
H 15¾in 40cm



Grotto bowls and vessels coordinate with the Grotto furniture collection.
Grotto pieces are made from stone matrix and are not watertight.
Available in all countries.





ACROPORA VASE PETITE
(MOSS)

W 6¼in 17cm
D 6¼in 17cm
H 4¼in 12cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA SMALL (MOSS)

W 8¼in 22cm
D 8¼in 22cm
H 6¼in 17cm



ACROPORA VASE SMALL
(MOSS)

W 9¾in 25cm
D 9¾in 25cm
H 7in 18cm



ACROPORA VASE MEDIUM
(MOSS)

W 11½in 29cm
D 11½in 29cm
H 9in 23cm



ACROPORA VASE TALL
(WHITE)

W 13½in 34cm
D 11¼in 30cm
H 15in 38cm



ACROPORA VASE LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 13¾in 35cm
H 11¾in 30cm



ACROPORA VASE
EXTRA LARGE
(WHITE)

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 10¾in 27cm



BARNACLE VASE
(WHITE)

DIA 9in 23cm
H 6in 15cm



CARAMBOLA VASE
(ARCTIC)

W 12¼in 31cm
D 12½in 32cm
H 13¼in 35cm



FIJI DECOR
(SAGE)

W 7in 18cm
D 13¾in 35cm
H 9in 23cm



FLORA SEA VASE
(LAPIS)

DIA 14¾in 38cm
H 7½in 19cm



FLORA SEA VASE TALL
(LAPIS)

DIA 14¾in 36cm
H 10½in 26cm



FLORA SEA VASE LONG
(LAPIS)

W 16¼in 41cm
D 9½in 24cm
H 8¾in 22cm



LANGKA VASE
(WHITE)

DIA 9¾in 25cm
H 11¾in 30cm



NAMI VASE
(WHITE)

DIA 10½in 27cm
H 9¾in 25cm



PEPO BOTTLE SMALL
(SAGE)

DIA 10¾in 27cm
H 9½in 24cm



PEPO BOTTLE LARGE
(SAGE)

DIA 11¾in 30cm
H 15¾in 40cm



PEPO VASE
(SAGE)

W 11in 28cm
D 11in 28cm
H 14in 36cm



Habitat pieces are made from stoneware.
Nominal size variations are inherent to the handmade nature of this product.
Available in all countries.



SUMIDA PLANTER

DIA 14in 36cm
H 19¼in 50cm



TAMBARA PLANTER

DIA 14½in 37cm
H 11¾in 30cm



TONAMI PLANTER

DIA 14½in 37cm
H 12½in 32cm



ATAMI PLANTER

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 20in 51cm



HIBIYA BOWL

DIA 23½in 60cm
H 4¾in 12cm



AKENO TRAY

W 23½in 60cm
D 9¾in 25cm
H 4¾in 12cm



Hana products are made from resin.
Available in all countries.





BOWL SMALL

W	13½in	35cm
D	13½in	35cm
H	5in	13cm



BOWL MEDIUM

DIA	16in	41cm
H	3in	8cm



BOWL LARGE

DIA	18½in	47cm
H	6½in	17½cm



Linya bowls are made from powder coated iron with handwoven synthetic fiber.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

W	7¾in	20cm
D	7¾in	20cm
H	20in	51cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	11¾in	30cm
D	11¾in	30cm
H	28in	71cm



Lyndonville lanterns are made from premium teak.
Available in all countries.





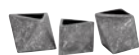
BOWL

DIA 15¾in 40cm
H 7¾in 20cm



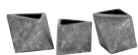
Marmor Bowl is made from resin.
Available in all countries.





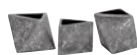
ASLANT VASES
KALEIDOSCOPE 1 POT
(ASH)
(Set of 3)*

W	4 1/4in	11cm
D	4 1/4in	11cm
H	4 1/4in	11cm



ASLANT VASES
KALEIDOSCOPE 2 POT
(ASH)
(Set of 3)*

W	4 1/2in	12cm
D	4 1/2in	12cm
H	3 1/2in	9cm



ASLANT VASES
TRIANGULAR POT
(ASH)
(Set of 3)*

W	4in	10cm
D	4in	10cm
H	3 1/2in	8cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE
(PUMICE)

DIA	19 1/2in	50cm
H	2in	5cm



LONG TRAY LARGE
(PUMICE)

W	18 1/4in	47cm
D	8 1/2in	22cm
H	1 1/4in	3cm



LONG TRAY EXTRA LARGE
(PUMICE)

W	23 1/4in	59cm
D	10in	26cm
H	1 1/4in	3cm



OBLIQUE VASES
DIAGONAL POT
(ASH)
(Set of 2)**

W	5 1/2in	14cm
D	5 1/2in	14cm
H	4 1/2in	12cm



OBLIQUE VASES
PENTAGONAL POT
(ASH)
(Set of 2)**

W	5 1/2in	14cm
D	5 1/2in	14cm
H	4in	10cm



PLATTER LARGE
(PUMICE)

DIA	17in	43cm
H	1 1/2in	4cm



*Aslant Vases Kaleidoscope 1 Pot, Aslant Vases Kaleidoscope 2 Pot and Aslant Vases Triangular Pot are sold together as a set of three.

**Oblique Vases Diagonal Pot and Oblique Vases Pentagonal Pot are sold together as a set of two.

Metro accessories are made from cast stone. They are watertight and are not rated for food service.

Metro accessories coordinate with the Metro furniture collection.

Available in all countries.





PANDANUS VASE SMALL

W	3½in	9cm
D	3½in	9cm
H	4in	10cm



PANDANUS VASE LARGE

W	6½in	17cm
D	5½in	14cm
H	7¾in	20cm



IXORA VASE SMALL

W	5½in	14cm
D	5½in	14cm
H	6¾in	17cm



IXORA VASE LARGE

W	8½in	21cm
D	8½in	21cm
H	11¼in	29cm



ACANTHUS VASE

W	5½in	14cm
D	5in	13cm
H	3¾in	9cm



ACANTHUS VOTIVE

W	5½in	14cm
D	5in	13cm
H	5in	13cm



LIANA CANDLEHOLDER
SMALL

W	5in	13cm
D	4¼in	11cm
H	6¼in	16cm



LIANA CANDLEHOLDER
LARGE

W	5¼in	14cm
D	4¾in	12cm
H	8¼in	21cm



Monsoon pieces are made from fine bone china and are watertight.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL
(ANTIQUE BRASS)

W	7½in	19cm
D	7½in	19cm
H	26in	66cm
OAH	31in	79cm



LANTERN SMALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	7½in	19cm
D	7½in	19cm
H	26in	66cm
OAH	31in	79cm



LANTERN SMALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	7½in	19cm
D	7½in	19cm
H	26in	66cm
OAH	31in	79cm



LANTERN LARGE
(ANTIQUE BRASS)

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	32in	81cm
OAH	38in	97cm



LANTERN LARGE
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	32in	81cm
OAH	38in	97cm



LANTERN LARGE
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	32in	81cm
OAH	38in	97cm



LANTERN TALL
(ANTIQUE BRASS)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	39in	99cm
OAH	45in	114cm



LANTERN TALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	39in	99cm
OAH	45in	114cm



LANTERN TALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	39in	99cm
OAH	45in	114cm



Montpelier lanterns are made from 316 stainless steel with tempered glass.
Available in all countries.





PETITE
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 4 3/4in 12cm
H1 4in 10cm
H2 8 3/4in 22cm



PETITE*
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 4 3/4in 12cm
H1 4 1/4in 11cm
H2 7 1/2in 19cm



EXTRA SMALL
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 8 3/4in 22cm
H1 7 3/4in 20cm
H2 18 1/2in 47cm



MEDIUM
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 13in 33cm
H1 11 3/4in 30cm
H2 27 1/2in 70cm



MEDIUM
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 13in 33cm
H1 11 3/4in 30cm
H2 21 1/4in 54cm



EXTRA LARGE
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 17 1/4in 44cm
H1 15 3/4in 40cm
H2 35 3/4in 91cm



EXTRA LARGE
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 19 3/4in 50cm
H1 19 3/4in 50cm
H2 31 1/2in 80cm



XXX LARGE
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 31 1/2in 80cm
H1 30in 76cm
H2 60 3/4in 154cm



XXX LARGE
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 31 1/2in 80cm
H1 30in 76cm
H2 60 3/4in 154cm



XXXX LARGE
(BORDEAUX)

DIA 47 1/4in 120cm
H1 43 1/4in 110cm
H2 77 1/2in 197cm



XXXX LARGE
(GRAFFITI)

DIA 47 1/4in 120cm
H1 43 1/4in 110cm
H2 77 1/2in 197cm



*Due to natural variations in organic materials, Morello Petite pieces in Graffiti finish may vary slightly. Morello pieces in Bordeaux finish are made from glazed porcelain with the exception of XXX Large and XXXX Large, which are made from polyresin. Morello pieces in Graffiti finish are made from polyresin, with the exception of Morello Petite in Graffiti which is made from ceramic. May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit. H1 indicates height of base sculpture and H2 indicates height of stem. Overall height of Morello pieces may vary based on how deeply the stem is installed. Please see your sales specialist for details. Available in all countries with the exception of Belgium, Denmark, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



OMBRE THROW

L 71in 180cm
W 56in 143cm



Ombre Throw is made from solution dyed acrylic and comes beautifully packaged for convenient gifting.
Available in all countries.





CANDLEHOLDER LOW
(NATURAL)

DIA 17¾in 45cm
H 11in 28cm



CANDLEHOLDER LOW
(WINTER)

DIA 17¾in 45cm
H 11in 28cm



CANDLEHOLDER TALL
(NATURAL)

DIA 19¾in 50cm
H 15¾in 40cm

(Not Pictured)

CANDLEHOLDER TALL
(WINTER)

DIA 19¾in 50cm
H 15¾in 40cm



Oursin candleholders are made from tea tree wood.
Available in all countries.





PILLAR CANDLE LED
OUTDOOR 4" X 4"

DIA	4in	10cm
H	4in	10cm



PILLAR CANDLE LED
OUTDOOR 4" X 6"

DIA	4in	10cm
H	6in	15cm



PILLAR CANDLE LED
OUTDOOR 5" X 8"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	7¾in	20cm



PILLAR CANDLE LED
OUTDOOR 5" X 10"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	9¾in	25cm



Pillar Candle LED Outdoor is made from paraffin.
Available in all countries.





PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 4" X 6"

DIA	4in	10cm
H	6in	15cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 5" X 6"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	6in	15cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 5" X 12"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	12in	31cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 5" X 15"

DIA	5in	13cm
H	15in	38cm



PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC 8" X 6"

DIA	8in	21cm
H	6in	15cm

[Not Pictured]

PILLAR CANDLE
RUSTIC CONCAVE 3" X 5"

DIA	3in	8cm
H	5in	13cm



Pillar Candle Rustic is made from paraffin.
Available in all countries.





BOWL

DIA 11 3/4in 30cm
H 6in 15cm



PLATTER

DIA 23 1/2in 60cm
H 4in 10cm



Pizarro is made from layered slate stone.
Available in all countries.





BOWL SMALL
(MARMOR BLUE)

W	11¼in	29cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	1¾in	5cm



BOWL SMALL
(VENEER ORANGE)

W	11¼in	29cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	1¾in	5cm



BOWL LARGE
(MARMOR BLUE)

W	16in	41cm
D	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm



BOWL LARGE
(VENEER ORANGE)

W	16in	41cm
D	12in	31cm
H	2in	5cm



Protea bowls are made from resin and are not rated for food service.
Available in all countries.





TEAK/WOVEN TRAY
(BRONZE)

W 24in 61cm
D 17in 43cm
H 2½in 6cm



TEAK/WOVEN TRAY
(KHAKE)

W 24in 61cm
D 17in 43cm
H 2½in 6cm

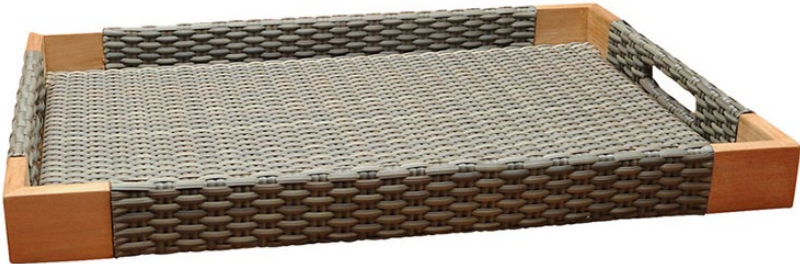


TEAK/WOVEN TRAY
(LIMESTONE)

W 24in 61cm
D 17in 43cm
H 2½in 6cm



Quinta Teak/Woven Tray is made from solid premium teak and JANUSfiber® and coordinates with the Quinta furniture collection.
Available in all countries.





RIDGE BOWL

DIA	11in	28cm
H	4¼in	11cm



Ridge Bowl is made from handmade bone china.
Available in all countries.





BOWL

DIA 20in 51cm
H 13½in 34cm



Roma Bowl is made from crushed stone.
Available in all countries.





FLOWER POT

W	13 ³ / ₄ in	35cm
D	13 ³ / ₄ in	35cm
H	13 ³ / ₄ in	35cm



TEA POT 2.0

W	13 ¹ / ₂ in	34cm
D	21in	54cm
H	13 ³ / ₄ in	35cm



Sakura pieces are made from porcelain.
Available in all countries.





SANDBAG 9LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 9lb 4kg



SANDBAG 9LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 9lb 4kg



SANDBAG 15LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 15lb 7kg



SANDBAG 15LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 15lb 7kg



SANDBAG 20LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 20lb 9kg



SANDBAG 20LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 20lb 9kg



SANDBAG 25LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(BLACK)

WT 25lb 11kg



SANDBAG 25LB
WITH TIE DOWN
(WHITE)

WT 25lb 11kg



SANDBAG 12LB
FLAT
(BLACK)

WT 12lb 6kg



SANDBAG 12LB
FLAT
(WHITE)

WT 12lb 6kg

(Not Pictured)

SHOT BAG 20LB
BOXWOOD*
(BLACK)

WT 20lb 9kg



*Shot Bag 20lb Boxwood is designed for use with the Boxwood collection.
Available in all countries.



BOWL LARGE

DIA 16½in 42cm
H 5¾in 15cm



BOWL EXTRA LARGE

DIA 23¾in 59cm
H 6¾in 16cm



Sea Fan bowls are handcrafted from stone matrix.
Available in all countries.





BOX
(COAL)

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4¼in 11cm



BOX
(WHITE)

DIA 11in 28cm
H 4¼in 11cm



Slant Box in Coal is made from unglazed handmade porcelain, and Slant Box in White is made from unglazed handmade bone china. Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

W	8in	21cm
D	8in	21cm
H	15in	38cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	9½in	24cm
D	9½in	24cm
H	23½in	60cm



Tamiko lanterns are made from premium teak with 316 stainless steel hardware.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	14in	36cm



LANTERN LARGE

W	12in	31cm
D	12in	31cm
H	20in	51cm



Teak lanterns are made from premium teak with tempered glass.
Available in all countries.





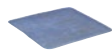
BOWL
(OLIVE)

DIA	20½in	52cm
H	13¾in	35cm



PLATTER ROUND
(INDIGO)

DIA	17¾in	45cm
H	2½in	6cm



PLATTER SQUARE
(INDIGO)

W	11½in	29cm
D	11½in	29cm
H	1in	3cm



Timor pieces are made from stoneware.
May be used outdoors in temperatures above 32° Fahrenheit.
Available in all countries.





TRAY LARGE

W	18½in	47cm
D	8½in	22cm
H	1¼in	4cm



TRAY EXTRA LARGE

W	27in	69cm
D	9½in	24cm
H	1½in	4cm



Veneer Tray Large and Extra Large are made from resin.
Available in all countries.





LANTERN SMALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	20in	51cm
OAH	23in	59cm



LANTERN SMALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	7in	18cm
D	7in	18cm
H	20in	51cm
OAH	23in	59cm



LANTERN LARGE
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	11in	28cm
D	11in	28cm
H	24in	61cm
OAH	28in	71cm



LANTERN LARGE
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	11in	28cm
D	11in	28cm
H	24in	61cm
OAH	28in	71cm



LANTERN EXTRA LARGE
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	28in	71cm
OAH	32in	81cm



LANTERN EXTRA LARGE
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	28in	71cm
OAH	32in	81cm



LANTERN TALL
(ANTIQUE NICKEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	36in	92cm
OAH	40in	102cm



LANTERN TALL
(POLISHED STEEL)

W	9in	23cm
D	9in	23cm
H	36in	92cm
OAH	40in	102cm



Waitfield lanterns are made from 316 stainless steel with tempered glass.
Pillar candles available and sold separately. See your sales specialist for details.
Available in all countries.





ALUMINUM LANTERN

W	8½in	21cm
D	8½in	21cm
H	14¼in	36cm



TEAK HURRICANE
LANTERN LOW

W	8¾in	22cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	8½in	21cm



TEAK HURRICANE
LANTERN TALL

W	8¾in	22cm
D	8¾in	22cm
H	10¼in	26cm



Wisp hurricane lanterns are made from teak and Wisp aluminum lantern is made from aluminum with JANUScoat™. Available in all countries.



CUSHIONS &
TOSS PILLOWS

DESIGN



BOXED

A standard box cushion has a flat top, flat bottom and four sides that are created by sewing a separate piece of fabric to connect the top and bottom. It can be any shape: round, square, rectangular or cut to a particular shape, such as a bay window seat, for example.



WATERFALL

These cushions have one piece of fabric that wraps around the top, front and bottom of the cushion and provides a nice smooth, rounded front without any seams. The sides and back have boxing.



KNIFE EDGE

A knife edge cushion style is made by sewing the top and bottom fabric panels together to make a more traditional sewing seam, which is mid-height on the sides of the cushion.



CHANNELED

Channeled cushions are knife-edge cushions which have had their internal filling material quilted into the cover material in channels.

FILL



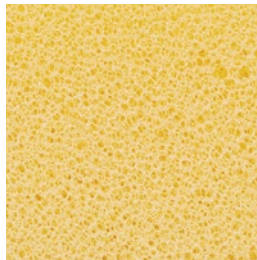
HR

This fill is polyurethane foam that has 2.5 pounds per cubic foot density. It is the highest quality foam used for outdoor seating.



RETICULATED

Reticulated foam is polyurethane foam with open cells, allowing liquids to pass through rather than becoming trapped inside.



IMO

IMO foam is reticulated foam that has been combustion modified to qualify for use in maritime installations.



DACRON/BONDED POLYESTER

Dacron or bonded polyester is polyester fiber that has been bonded together into a sheet, giving the plushness of polyester fill while not shifting around the way a loose fill would.



SHREDDED FOAM

Shredded HR and reticulated foam is used to either meet certain specifications, or for cushions that have an intentionally worn-in appearance. The material is supportive yet conforms well to any frame shape.



STANDARD FILL

A pillow fill made of polyester fiber, standard fill is both light and supportive.



LEVEL II FILL

Level II fill is a pillow fill made of extra-fine polyester fiber that has a weighty and luxurious feel.



PREMIUM FILL

Premium fill is a pillow fill made of clustered polyester fiber that has greater longevity and a medium weight with good support.

EMBELLISHMENTS



BUTTERFLY CORNERS

Butterfly corners are an extra detail added to flanges. They are characterized by a small pleat in the corner, giving the corner a more tailored look.



WELT/MINI WELT

Welt and mini welt are edge embellishments that can be used on both cushions and toss pillows. They consist of a long strip of fabric wrapped around a cord.



FLANGE/MINI FLANGE/ KYOTO FLANGE

Flange, mini flange and Kyoto flange are edge embellishments that can be used on both cushions and toss pillows. They consist of a long strip of fabric folded and creased to form a flat flap of fabric.



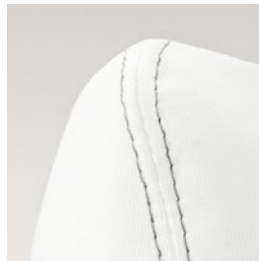
BELT STITCH

The belt stitch is an edge embellishment that is only available for knife edge cushions. It is a stitch that is applied 1/2" from the edge of a knife edge cushion, creating the appearance of a flap of fabric around the edges of the cushion.



TOP STITCH

The top stitch is an embellishment available for boxed cushions. It is a line of stitching added to the boxing of the cushion toward the top edge, tacking the inside hem to the boxing. This creates greater strength in that seam, as well as a beautiful aesthetic detail.



BASEBALL STITCH

The baseball stitch is an embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a piece of reinforcing seam tape sewn to the inside of the cushion/pillow cover with two lines of sewing—one on each side of the seam. This creates a unique aesthetic as well as considerable reinforcement for the seams it is applied to.



WHIP STITCH

The whip stitch is an edge embellishment primarily used on knife edge cushions. The whip stitch consists of threads being pulled over the edge of the two sides of the knife edge cushion it is applied to, creating a flange-like appearance that is wrapped in thread.



JANUS TACK

The JANUS tack is an edge embellishment that is applied 1/4" from the seams of a cushion or toss pillow. JANUS tack is a skip stitch used to accent a cushion at the edge. Color must be specified at the time of ordering.



COVERED BUTTON

The covered button is an embellishment that can be added to both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a small button "upholstered" in a fabric of the client's choice with some limitations. The button is then applied to the cushion by piercing the finished cushion and attaching the end of a cord to another similarly "upholstered" button. This creates a cushion that cannot have its cushion cover removed.



BLIND TUFTING

Blind tufting is an embellishment that can be added to cushions or toss pillows. It consists of a stitch in the material sewn to a cord and tacked to an anchor either inside the cushion or to a stitch on the other side of the cushion. This creates a cushion that cannot have its cushion cover removed.



GUAVA STITCH

Guava stitch is an edge embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. It consists of a stitch 1/8" from the seam along the entire cushion.



RUSH STITCH

Rush stitch is an edge embellishment available for both cushions and toss pillows. The Rush stitch is a special embroidery stitch added to the edge of a cushion, usually on the face.

ATTACHMENTS



SNAPS

Snaps can be housed on either webbing when hidden, or in corresponding fabric with the body of the cushion if they need to be visible. Snaps are not recommended for applications where the snap could touch a painted or powder coated frame directly.



JANUS BUTTON/CORD

JANUS button/cord consists of a stainless steel button with our JANUS logo which attaches to the loop of woven cord. This is the most aesthetically pleasing visible attachment. It is not recommended in any area that comes in contact directly with a wood or metal frame.



VELCRO

Velcro can be housed on either webbing when hidden, or in corresponding fabric with the body of the cushion if it needs to be visible. Velcro attachments are not recommended where the velcro might come in contact with rope woven frames.



FABRIC TIES

Fabric ties are sewn strips of fabric used to tie directly to the frame. The textiles that can be used for fabric ties are limited to plain weave materials of low thickness.



BELT LOOP

Belt loops are sewn strips of fabric added to cushions to create an attachment location for other cushions or toss pillows.



D-RINGS (HEADREST ONLY)

D-ring style attachments are used for long straps only. A 1" fabric strap is pulled through both D-rings and comes back through only one D-ring, creating a belt-like cinching method.



WEBBING

Webbing is a woven material used as an attachment due to its low profile and strength.



SPLINE TUBING

Spline tubing is an attachment method only used on specific frames which have a groove for the tubing to correspond to. The tubing is sewn into a cushion and the tubing wrapped in fabric is pressed into a corresponding groove in the frame.



CUFF ATTACHMENT

Cuff attachment is a flap of fabric sewn into a fold which goes over the top of a backrest.

CONSTRUCTION



NET LINER

Ultra-thin layer of polyester which helps to bind the dacron and foam of a cushion together for ease of stuffing and unstuffing.



WATER-RESISTANT MUSLIN

Water-resistant muslin is a 100% polyester material which allows water to bead and roll off.



ZIPPER

JANUS et Cie uses special zippers which resist corrosion in the harshest environments.



GROMMET

Grommets are made of nickel-plated brass and are used primarily on furniture covers to allow a cord to pass through. Grommets can also be used to vent cushions made of vinyl to allow the cushion to breathe.

TOSS PILLOWS



SQUARE PILLOW 1:1
(EXAMPLE: 16"x16")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:1.2
(EXAMPLE: 17"x20")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:1.5
(EXAMPLE: 12"x18")



RECTANGLE PILLOW 1:2
(EXAMPLE: 12"x24")



TEXTILES



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 6.75in 17cm
W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

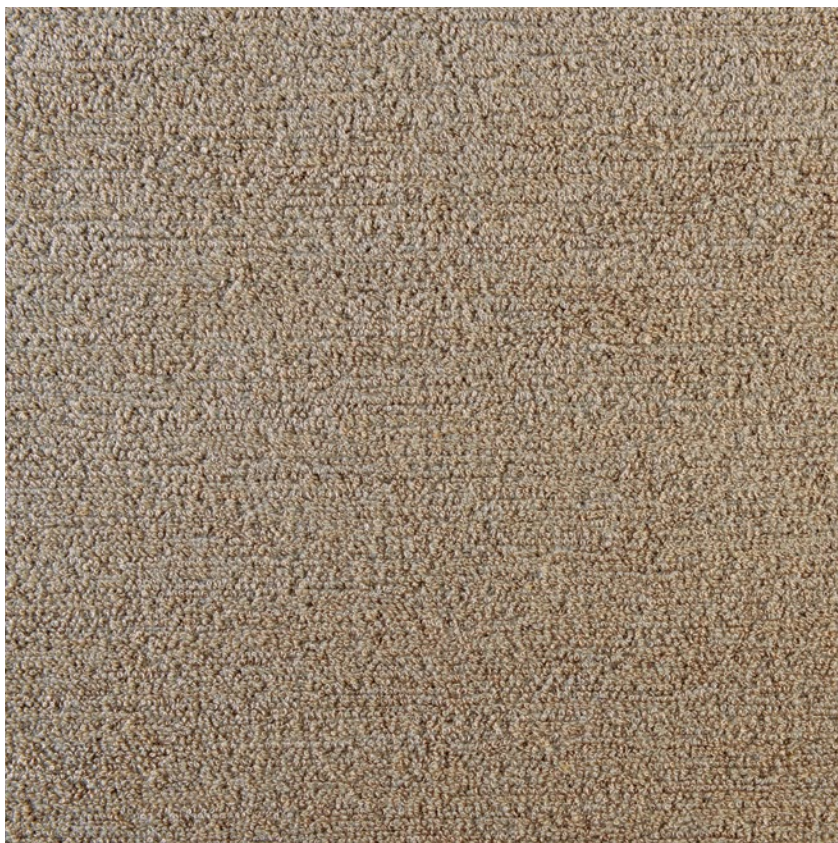
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ANTIQUE GOLD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Terry
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 53in 135cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

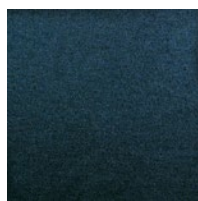
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



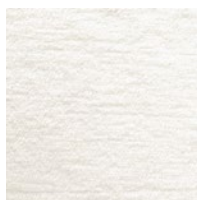
FOG



MIDNIGHT



PANTHER



PORCELAIN



SEAL



SHARK



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

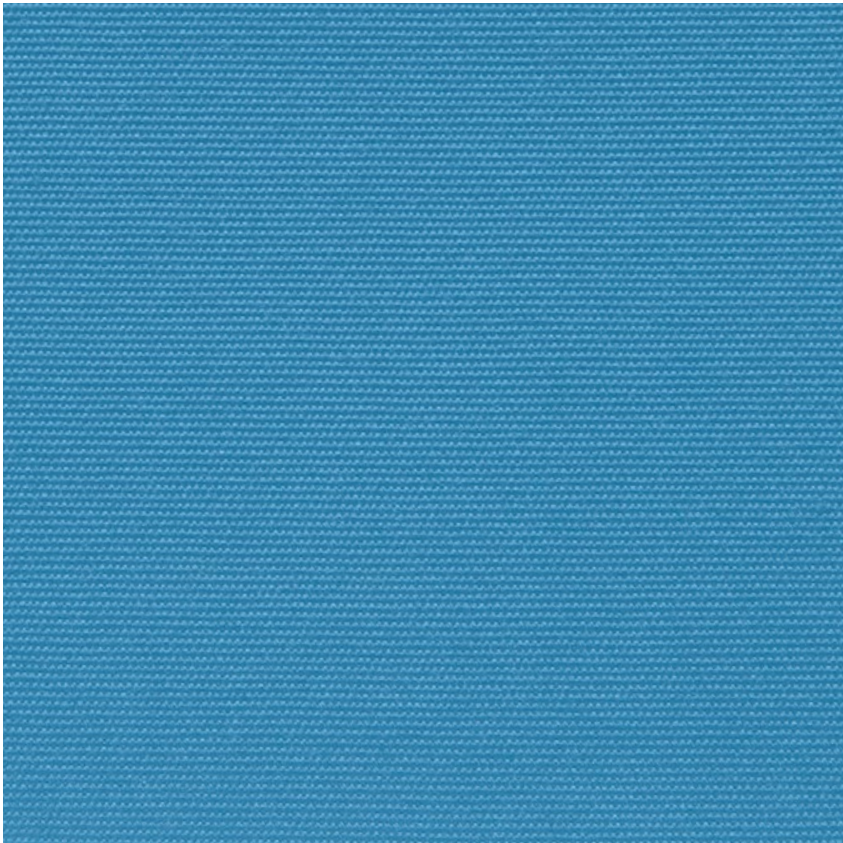
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



INDIGO



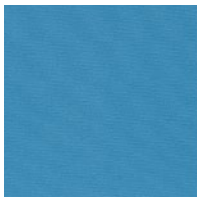
GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

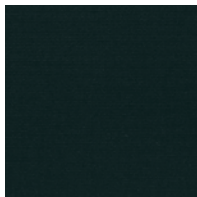
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella
Available in all countries.



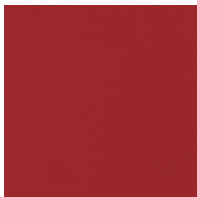
ARTICHOKE



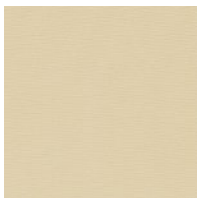
AZURE



GALAXY



ROUGE*



SHIITAKE



STEEL



WHITEWASH

*Asti Rouge is a premium grade textile.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

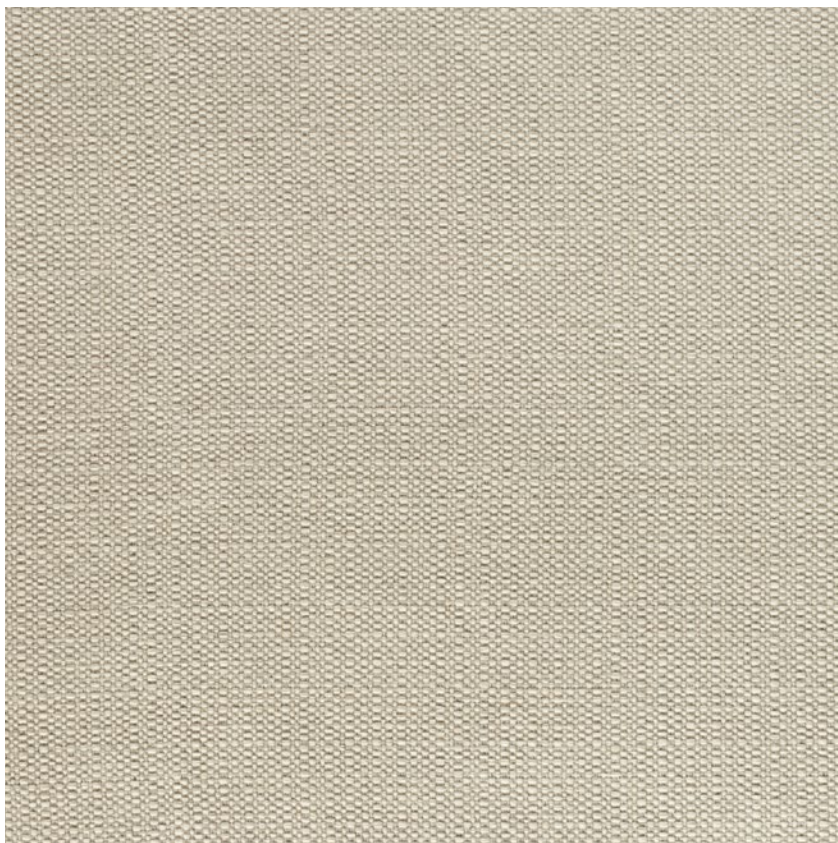
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



LICHEN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	2.1in	5cm
HR	2.25in	6cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

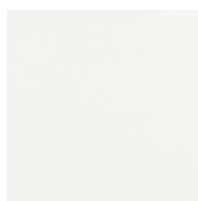
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

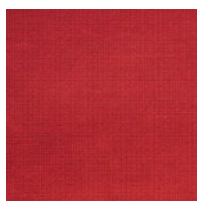
Available in all countries.



ALABASTER



BLANC



CRIMSON



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEARL



SANDSTONE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR .83in 2cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CORAL



MIDNIGHT



PAPAYA



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR 6.75in 17cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



GREYSTONE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 11.7in 30cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

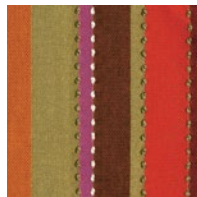
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

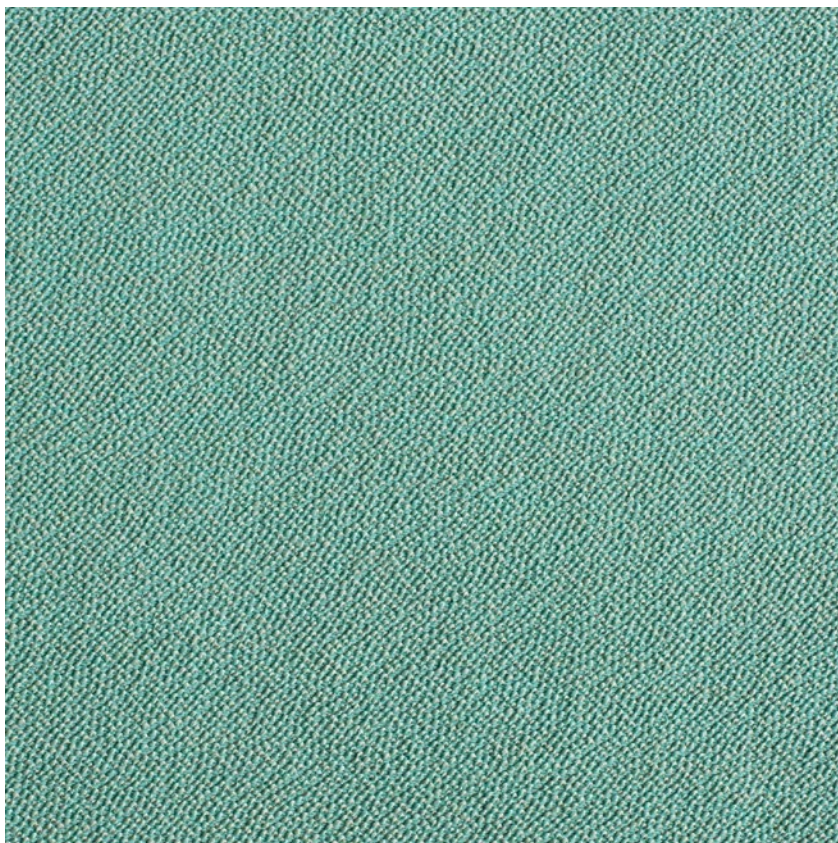
Available in all countries.



CAPE COD



KEY WEST



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 65000

VR	.13in	.3cm
HR	.19in	.5cm
W	53in	135cm

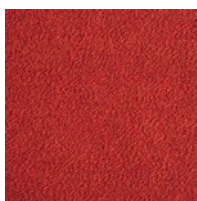
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CARDINAL



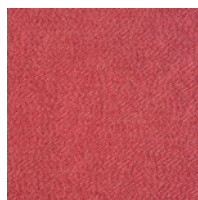
SILVERLAKE



TITANIUM



VIRIDIAN



WATERMELON



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 8.88in 22cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

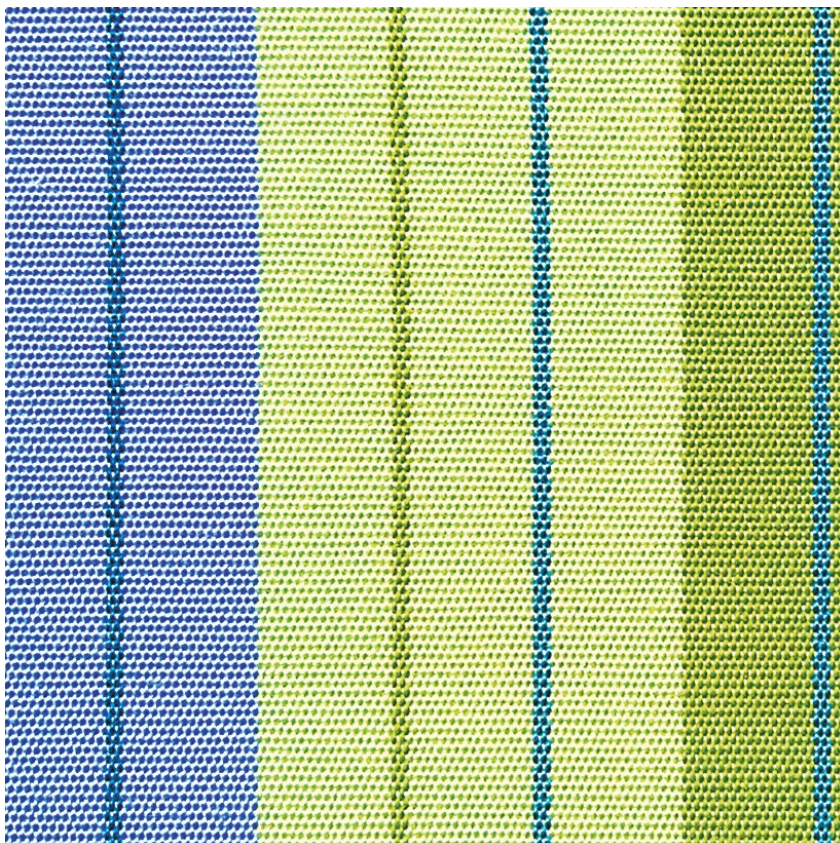
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



PEACE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

HR 8.87in 22cm
W 54in 137cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

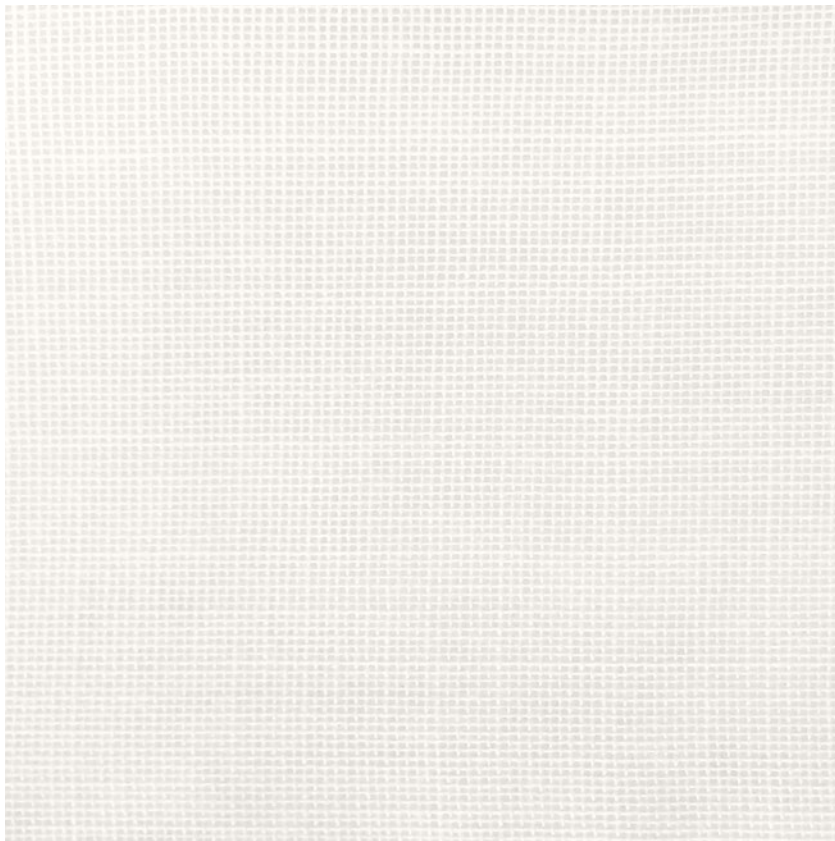
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



SKY



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Sheer
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: N/A

W 118in 300cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Drapery

Available in all countries.



CREAM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

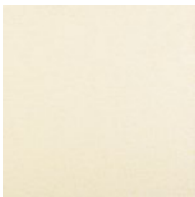
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

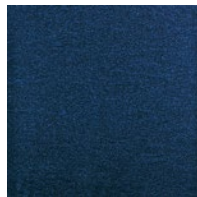
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

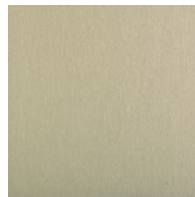
Available in all countries.



BISQUE



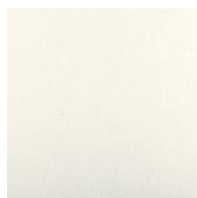
INK



SAND



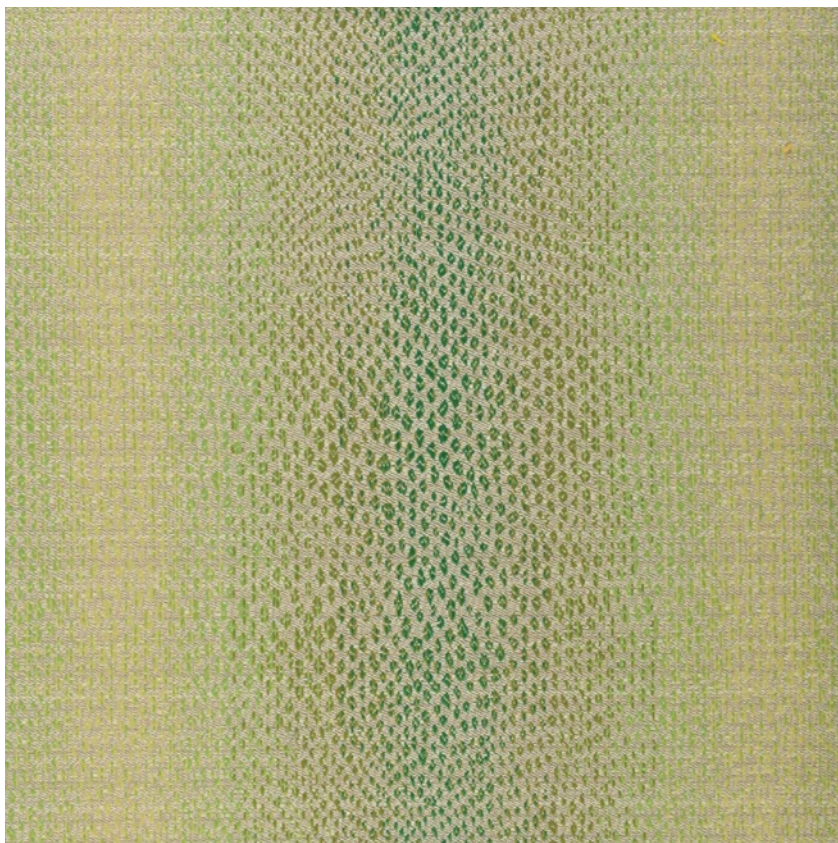
SILVER



SODA



ZINC



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	7.13in	18cm
HR	9.25in	24cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

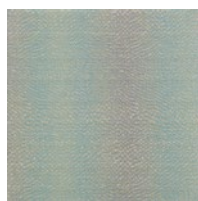
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DEEP WATER



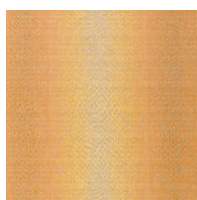
DELPHINIUM



FOLIAGE



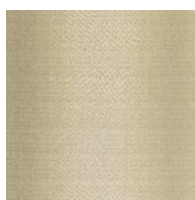
FROST



NAPLES



PHANTOM



SANDALWOOD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Double Woven
PATTERN: Quatrefoil
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	12.75in	33cm
HR	13.5in	35cm
W	54in	137cm

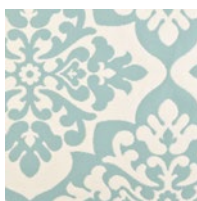
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

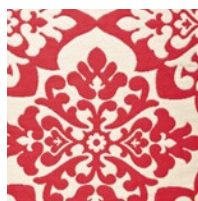
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

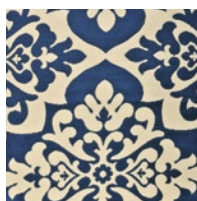
Available in all countries.



AQUA



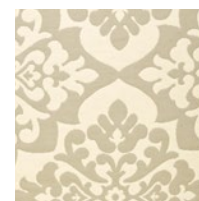
BEGONIA



CALYPSO



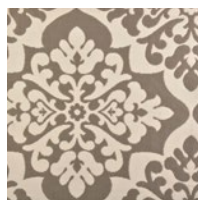
CANARY



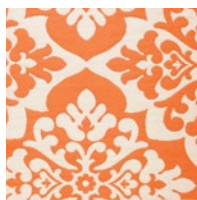
FLAX



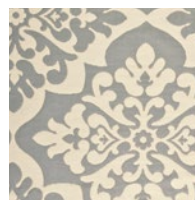
LAVA



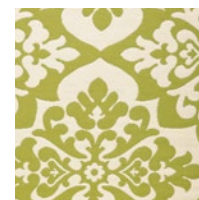
MOCHA



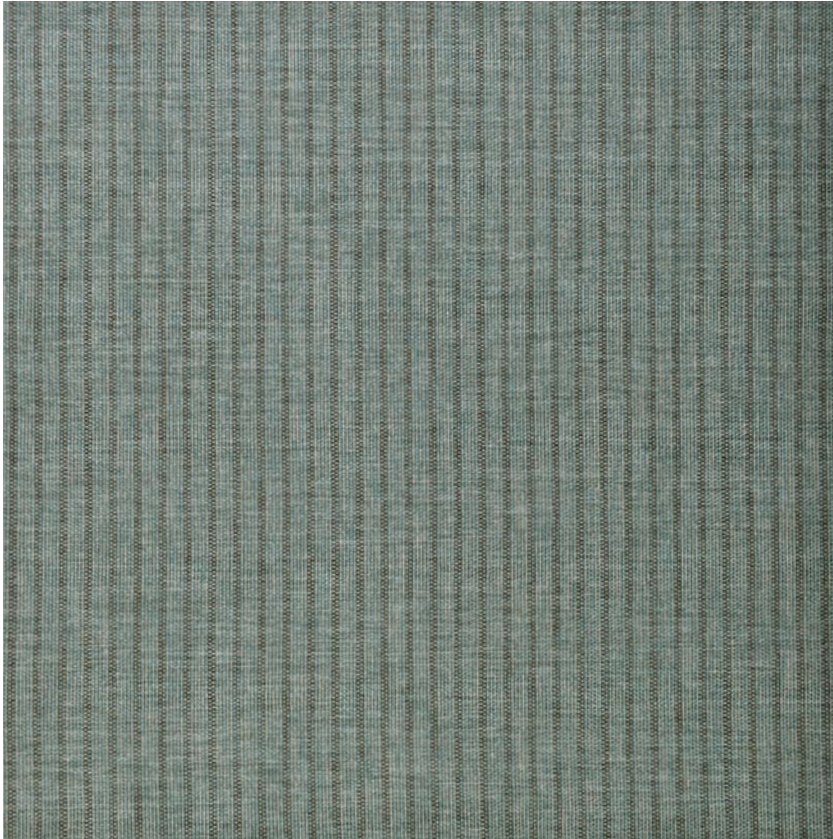
NASTURTIUM



SILVER GREY



SNAP PEA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 20000

VR .31in 1cm
W 59in 150cm

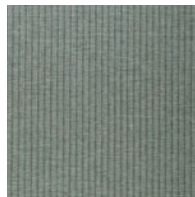
☼🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



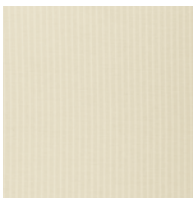
ALUMINUM STRIPE



ISLAND STRIPE



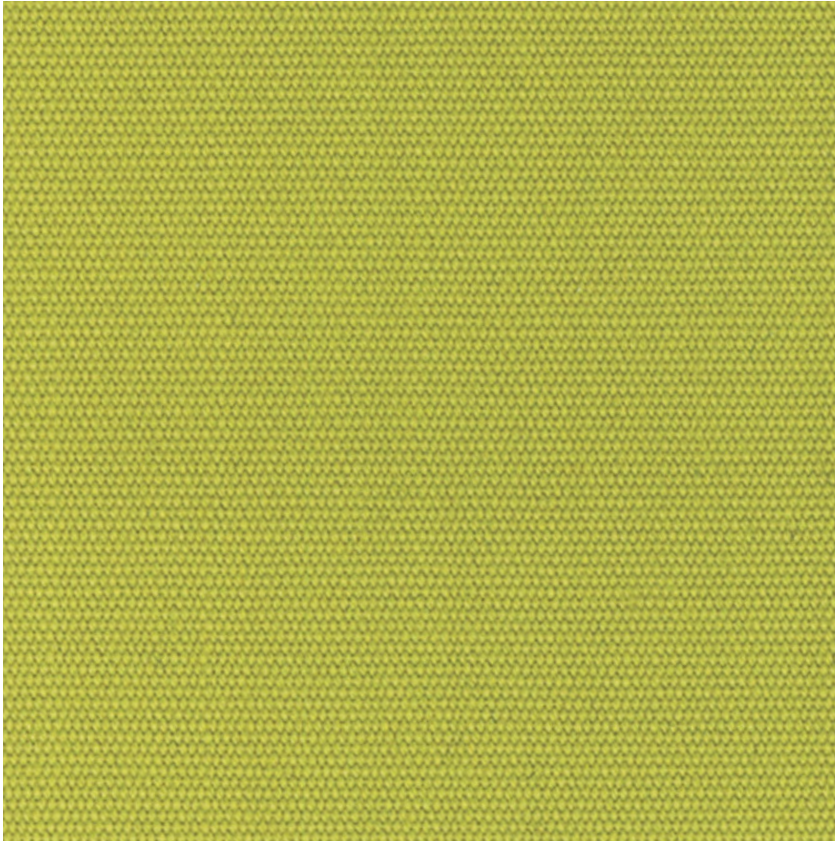
JUTE STRIPE



LINEN STRIPE



ONYX STRIPE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ALOE



BUTTERFLY



CICADA



MIDNIGHT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 29000

HR 1.75in 5cm
W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

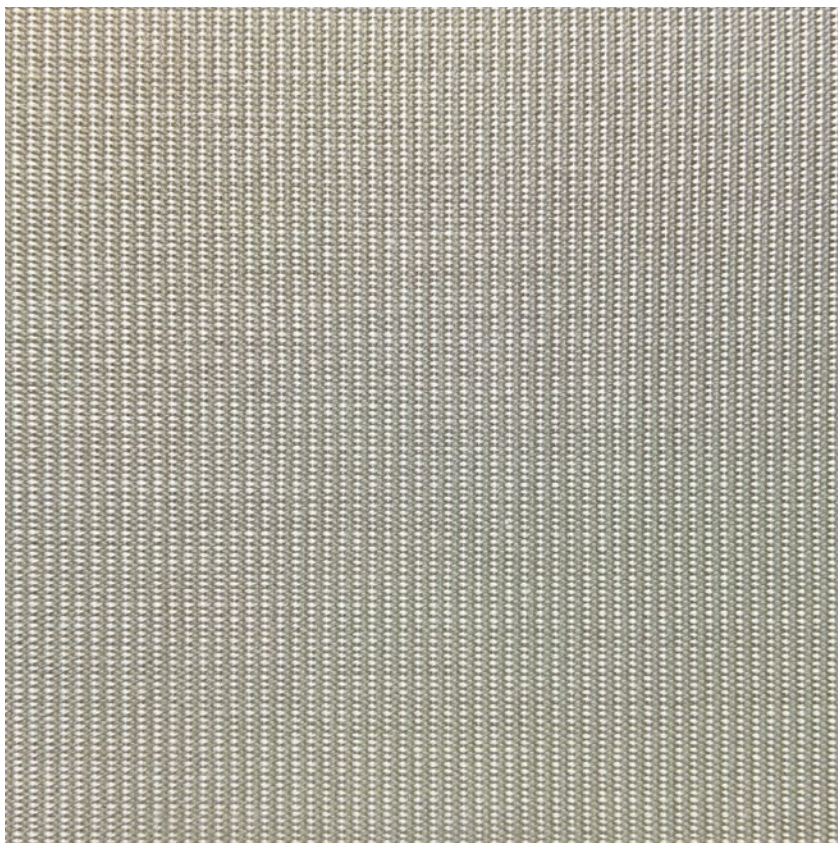
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GREY



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

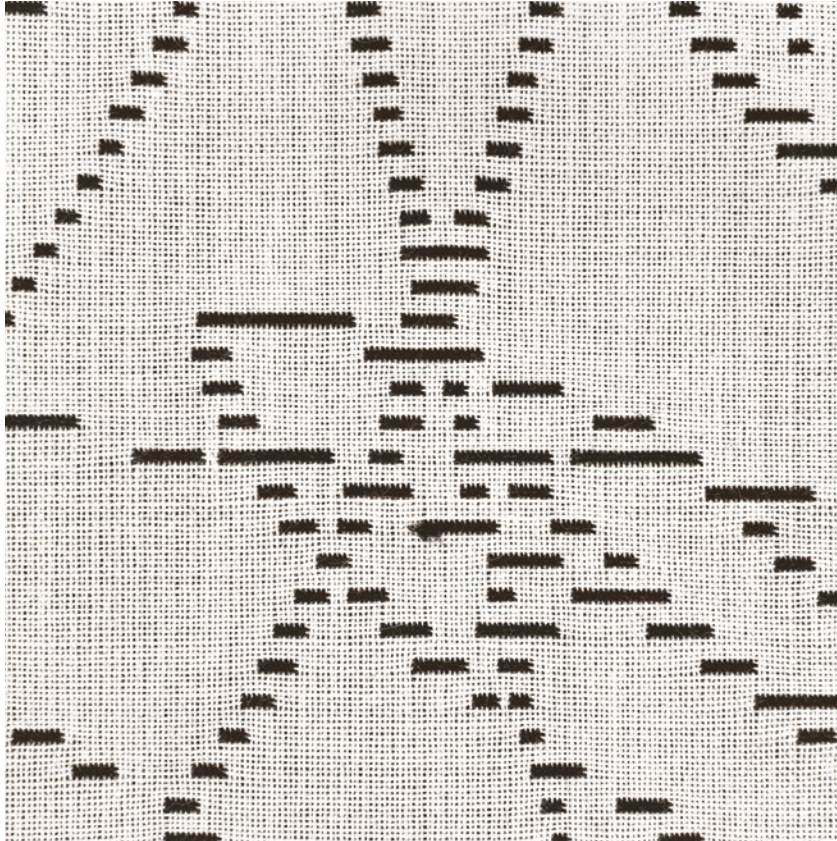
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRAVEL



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Double Woven
PATTERN: Abstract
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

VR	15in	38cm
HR	13.8in	35cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

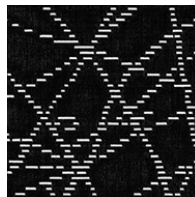
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.

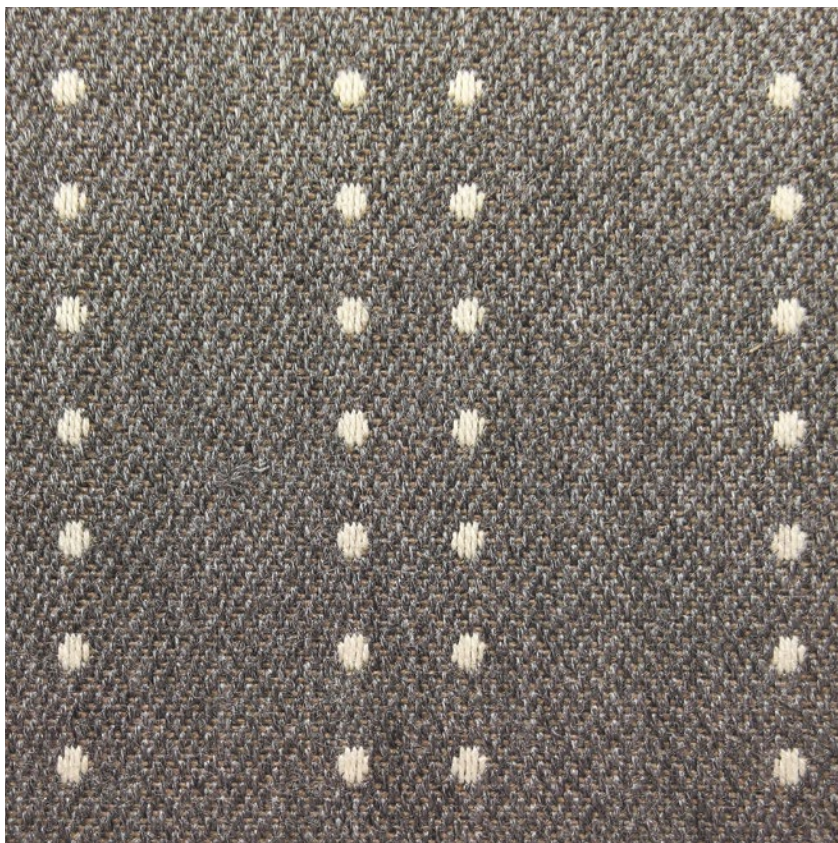


CREAM BLACK



(REVERSE SIDE)*

*Chloe is a reversible textile.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	3.5in	9cm
HR	.38in	1cm
W	54in	137cm

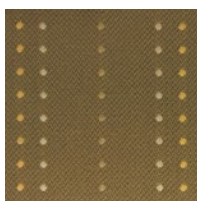
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

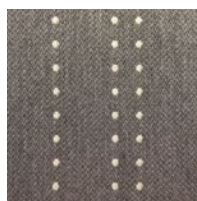
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



ELEPHANT



MANHATTAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	2.25in	6cm
HR	2.5in	7cm
W	54in	137cm

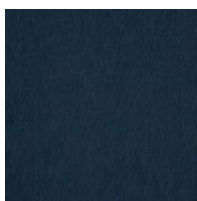
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DEEP SPACE



GRAPHITE



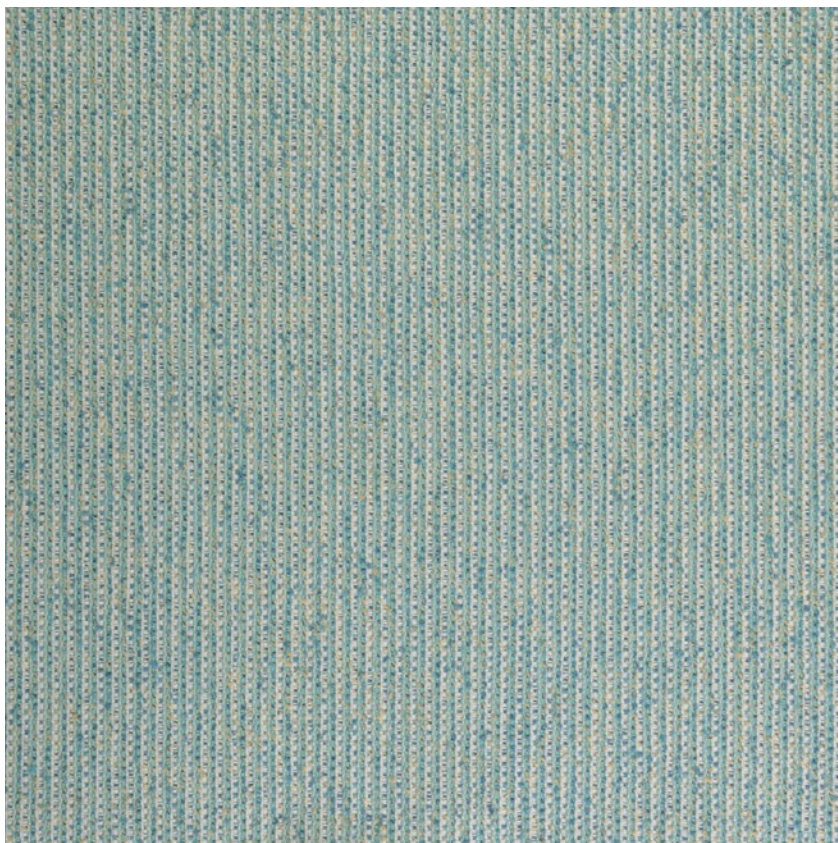
JONQUIL



SPA



WHITE SMOKE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR .13in .5cm
HR .13in .5cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

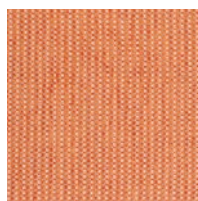
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BLACK PEARL



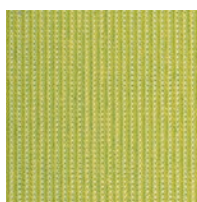
FIESTA



MALT



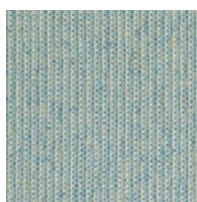
OYSTER



PASTURE



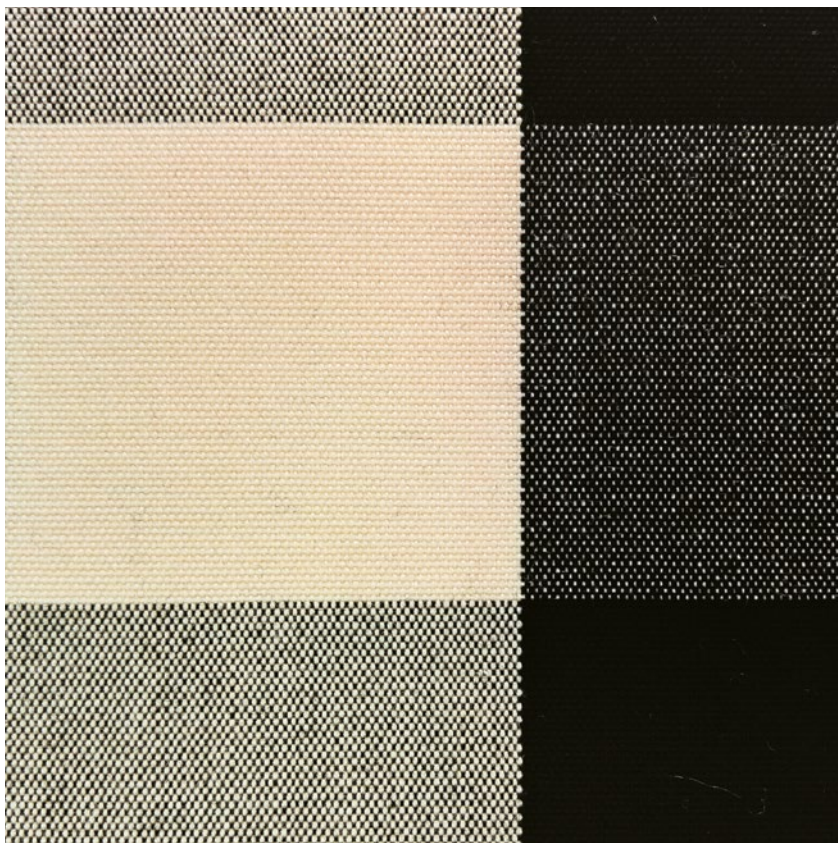
REGATTA



SEA ISLE



SUNSHINE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Gingham
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 24000

VR	3.9in	10cm
HR	3.9in	10cm
W	55in	140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BLACK / WHITE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

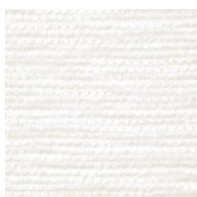
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

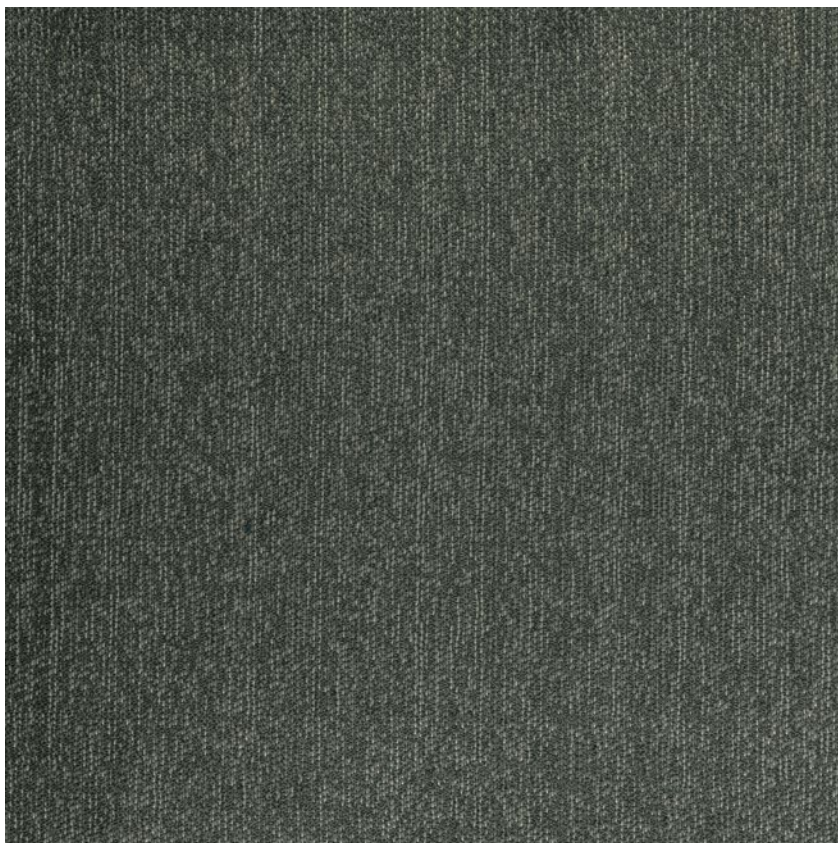
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



SNOW



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

W 54in 137cm

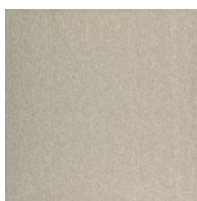
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



CLOUD



DANDELION



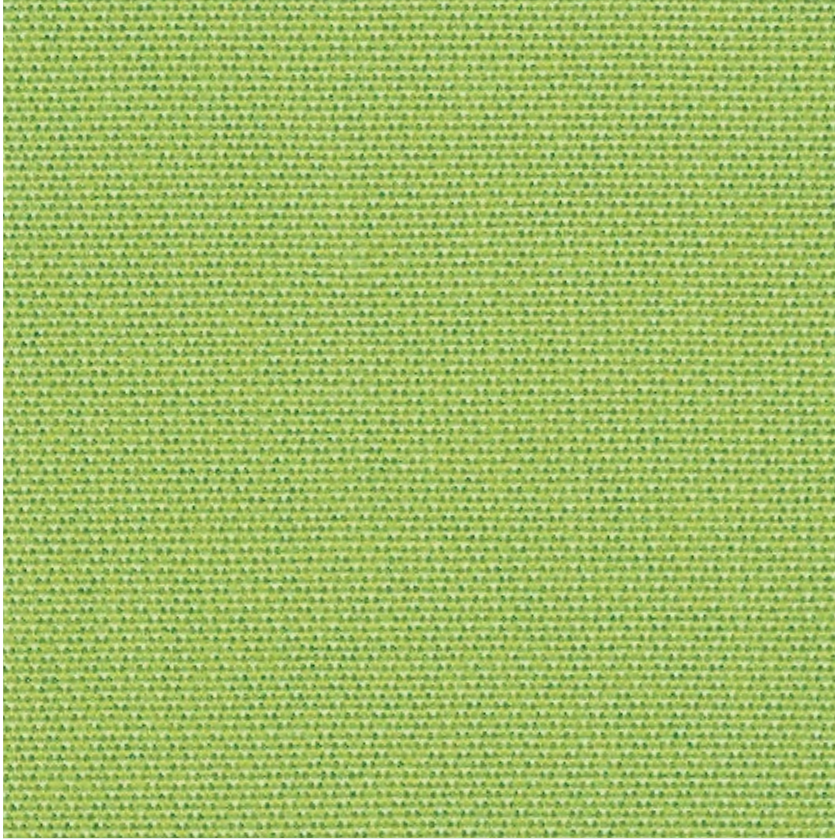
FLEECE



FLINT



POOL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

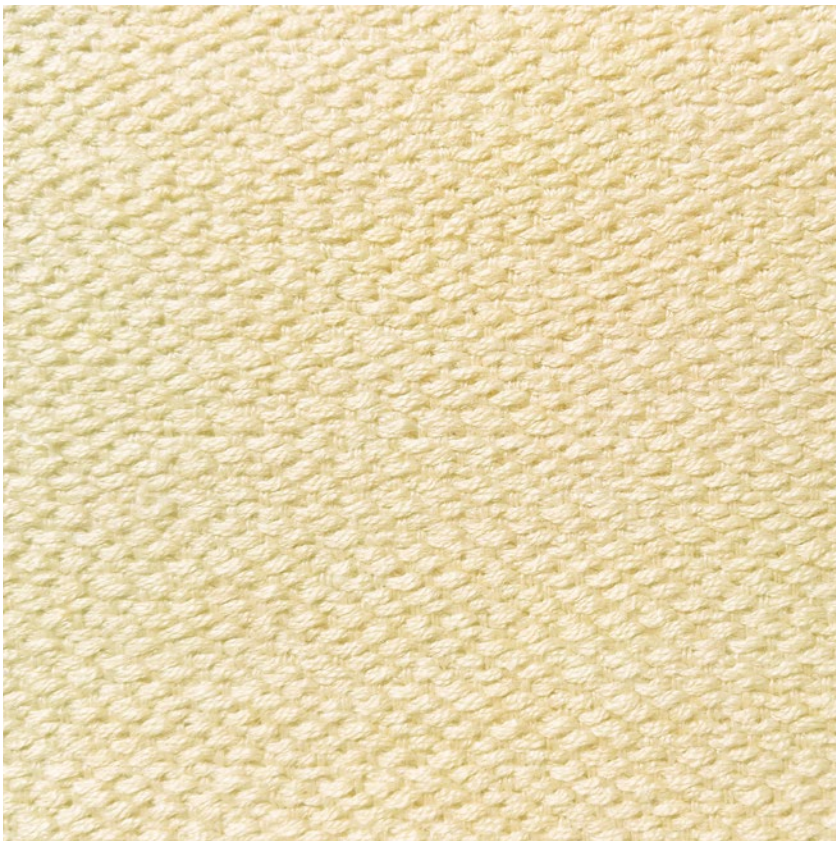
Available in all countries.



TONAL BEIGE



WASABI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

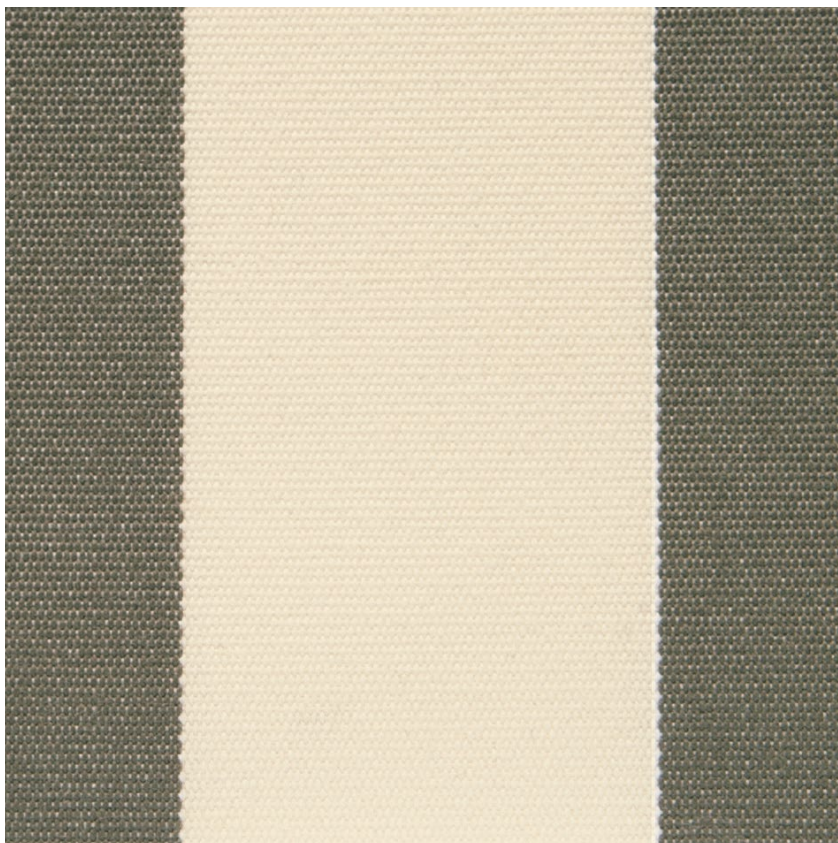
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



NATURAL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR 3.38in 9cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



COCONUT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

VR	4in	10cm
W	53in	135cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BLIZZARD



CADET



DOLPHIN



LIMERICK



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 28000

VR	15.2in	39cm
HR	13.8in	35cm
W	51in	130cm

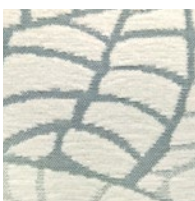
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

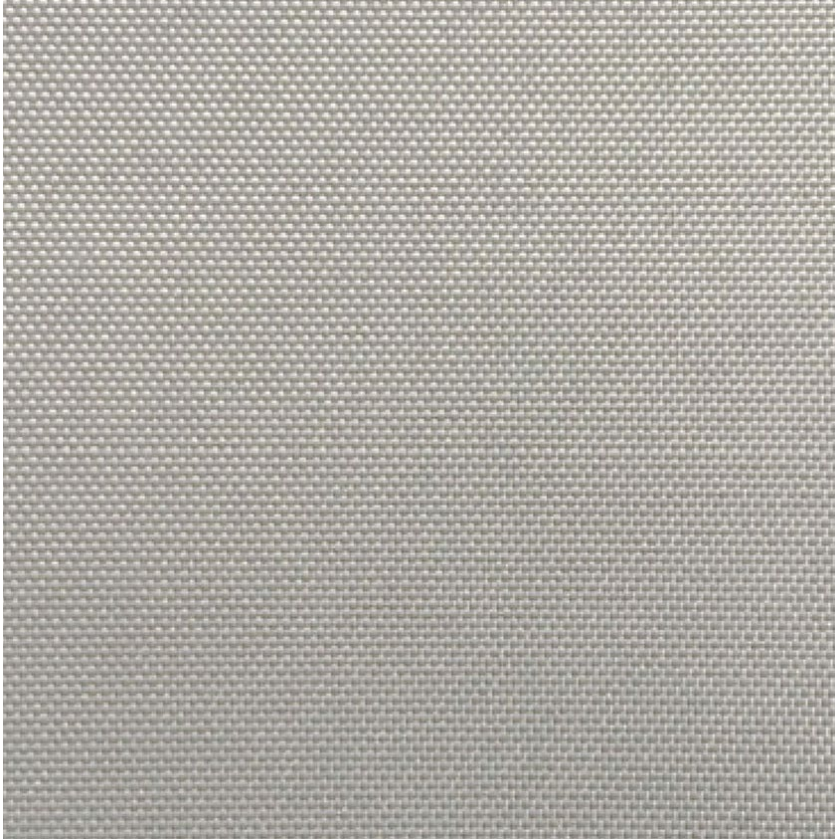
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



VERDIGRIS



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 60in 152cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyester

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Protective Cover / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



LIGHT GREY



TAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Geometric
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

VR	2.5in	4cm
HR	2.25in	3cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

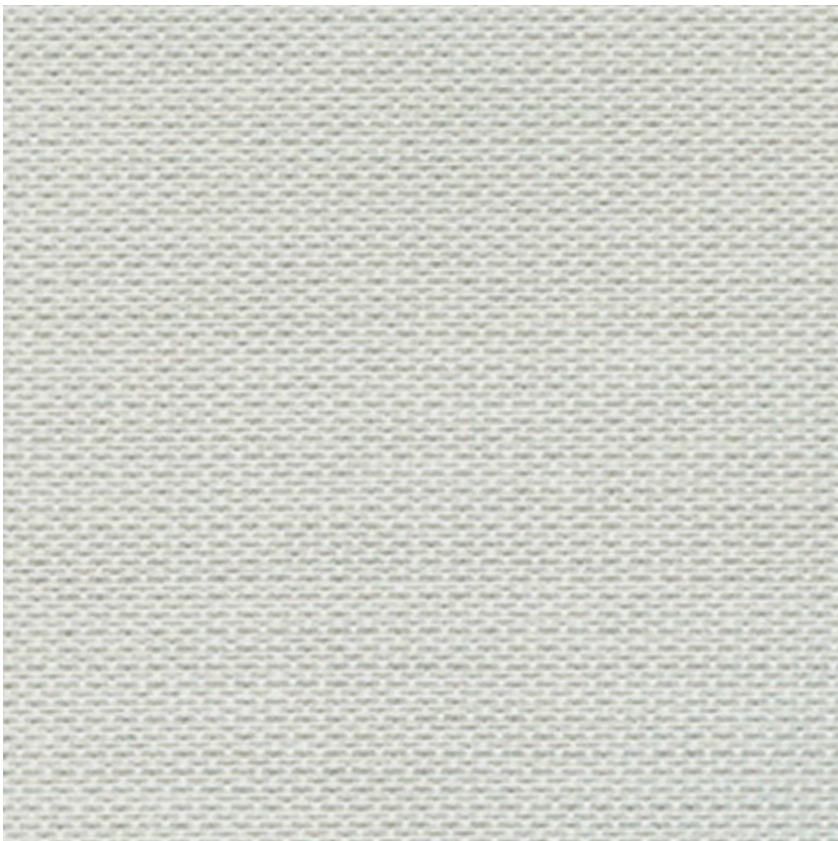
Available in all countries.



CADMIUM



LEAF



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Sheer
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 9000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

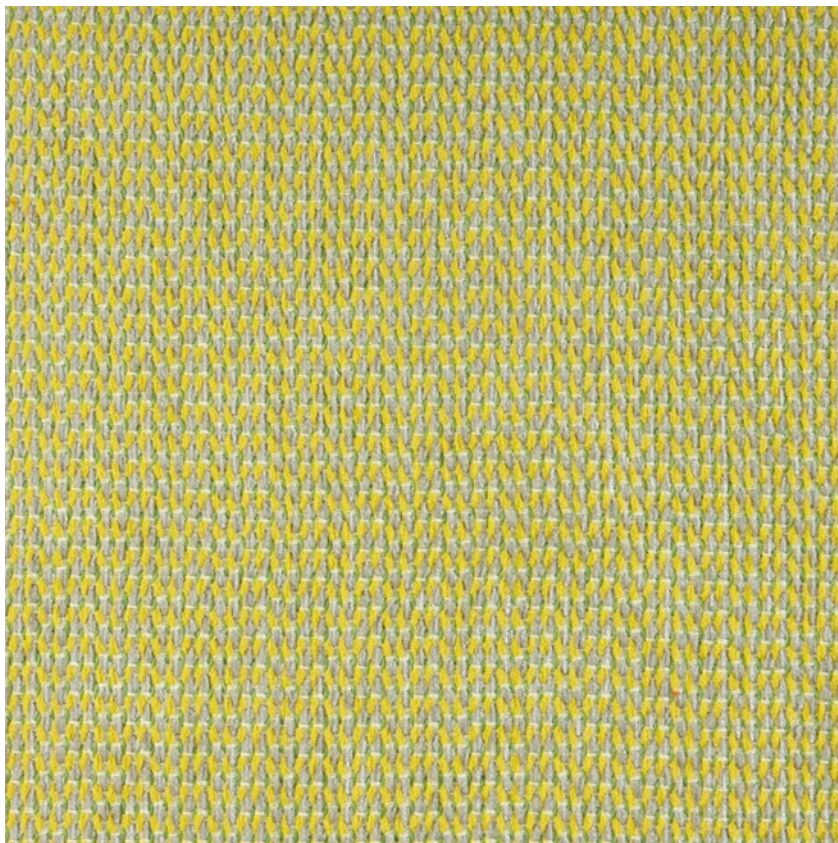
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Drapery

Available in all countries.



CLOUD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Chenille
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	0.75in	2cm
HR	0.38in	1cm
W	54in	137cm

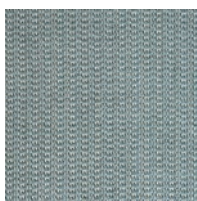
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



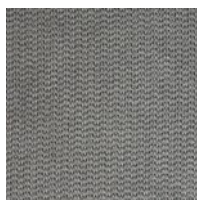
BLIZZARD



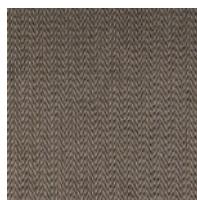
LIMERICK



MIST



PLATINUM



TITANIUM



WHITE SMOKE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Flat
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

VR 9.75in 25cm
W 53in 135cm

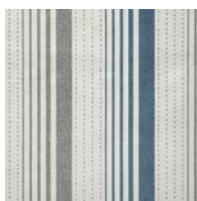
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

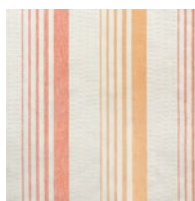
Available in all countries.



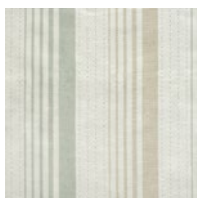
CARBON



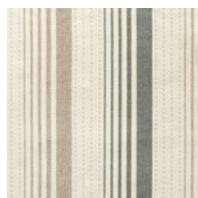
CLARET



CLEMENTINE



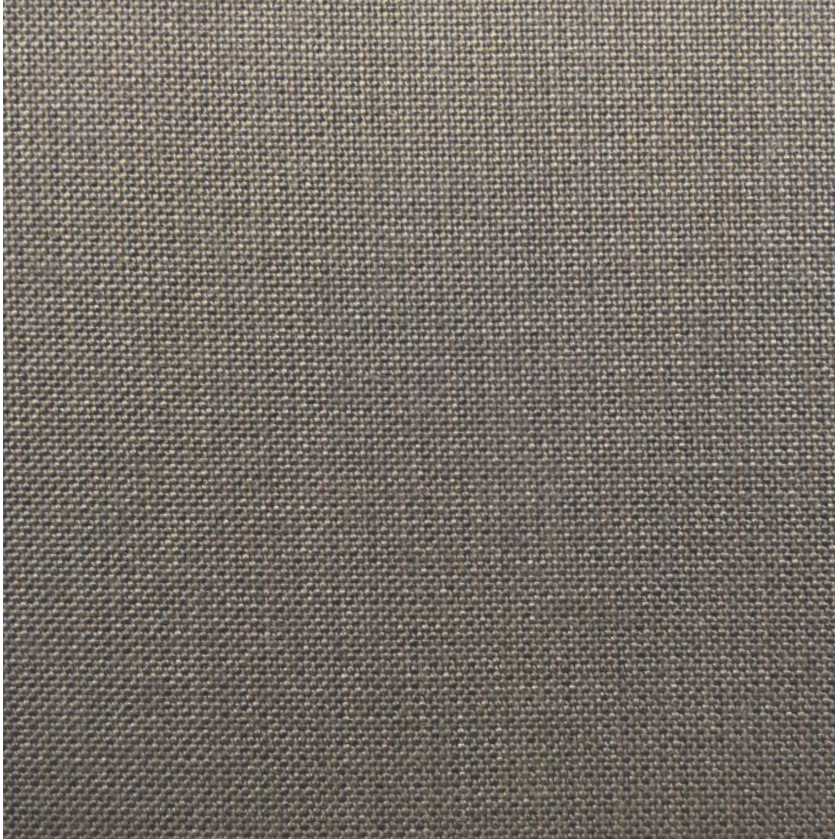
KHAKI



OTTER



SPA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

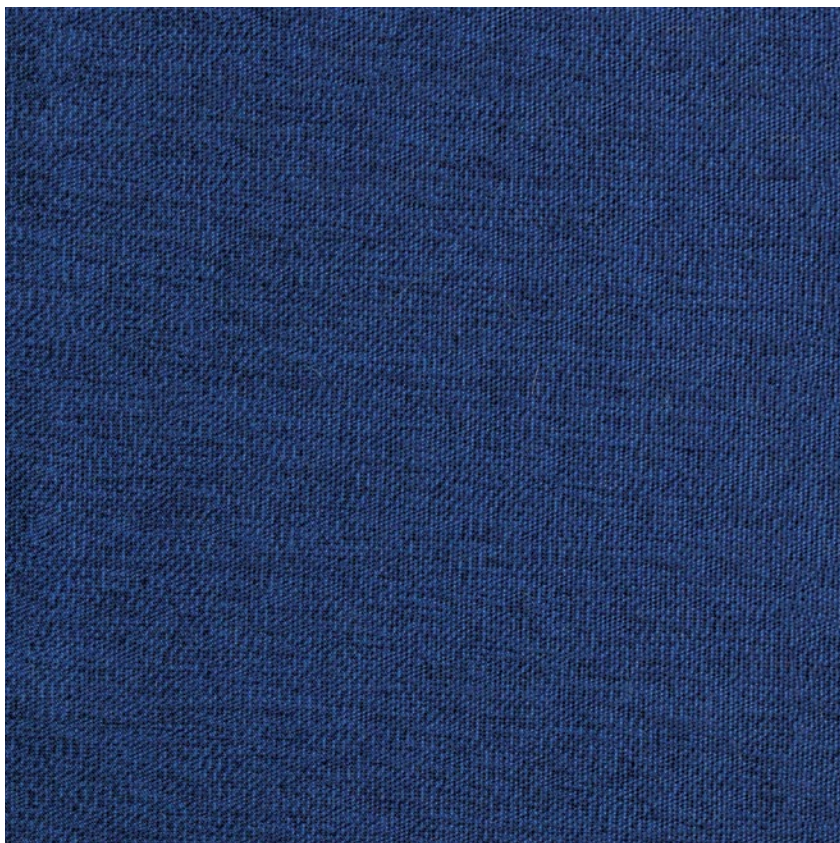
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRAVEL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BISQUE



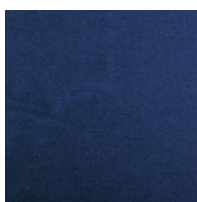
BROOM



CHAR



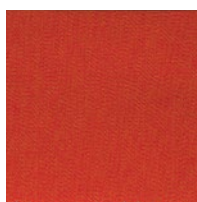
GREIGE



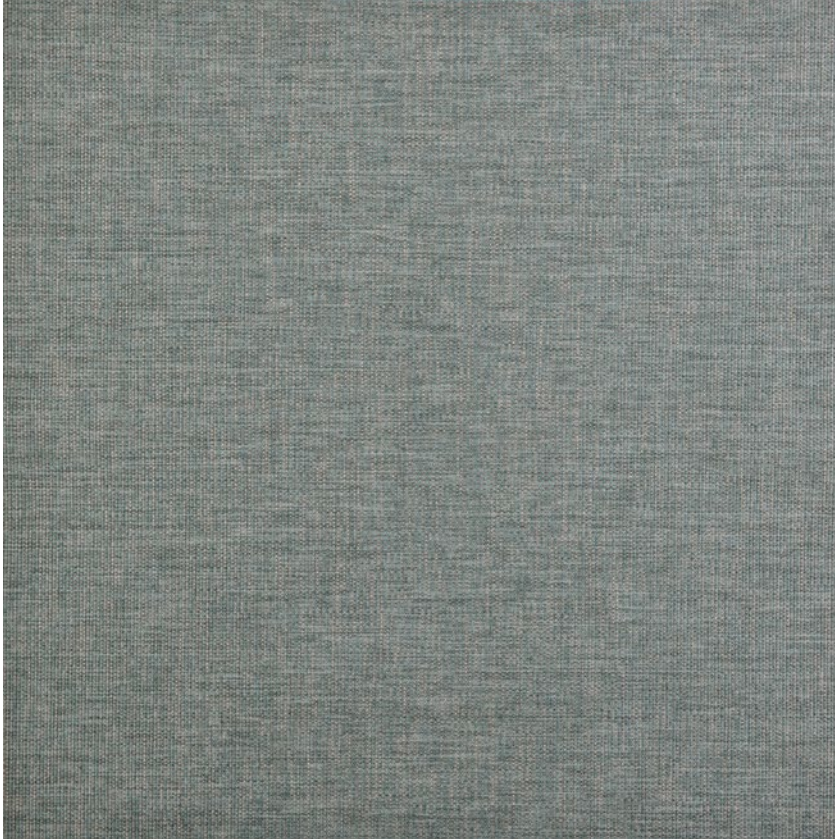
INDIGO



QUAIL



TABASCO



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 20000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



ALUMINUM



ISLAND



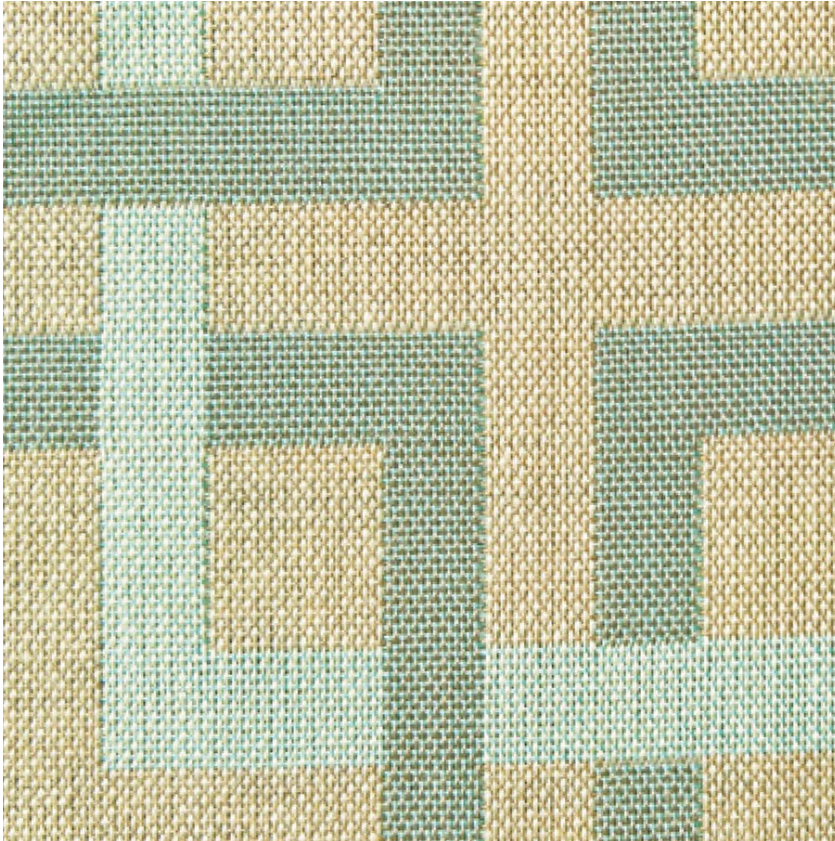
JUTE



LINEN



ONYX



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Geometric
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	3.38in	9cm
HR	3.8in	10cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

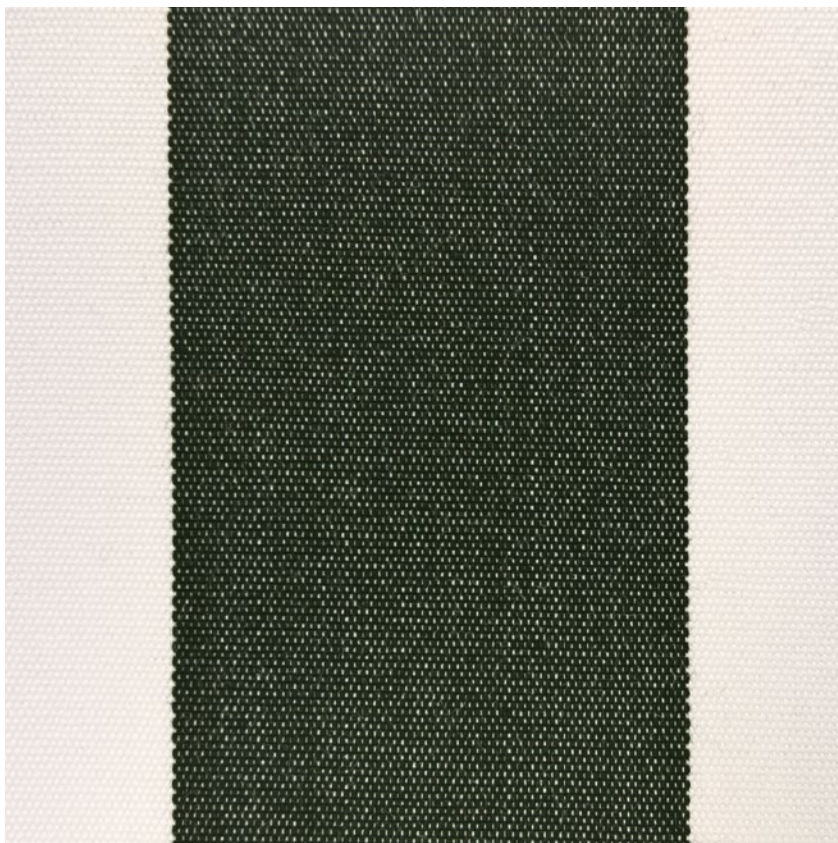
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



TERRA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR	4in	10cm
W	59in	150cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

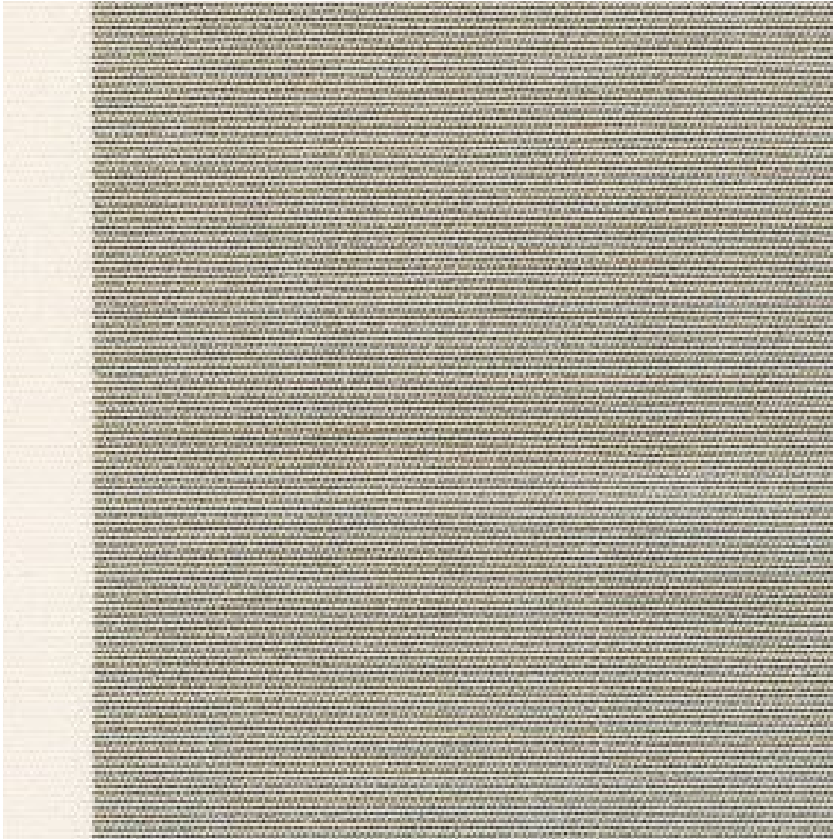
Available in all countries.



BLACK / WHITE



NAVY / NATURAL



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR 6.5in 17cm
W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

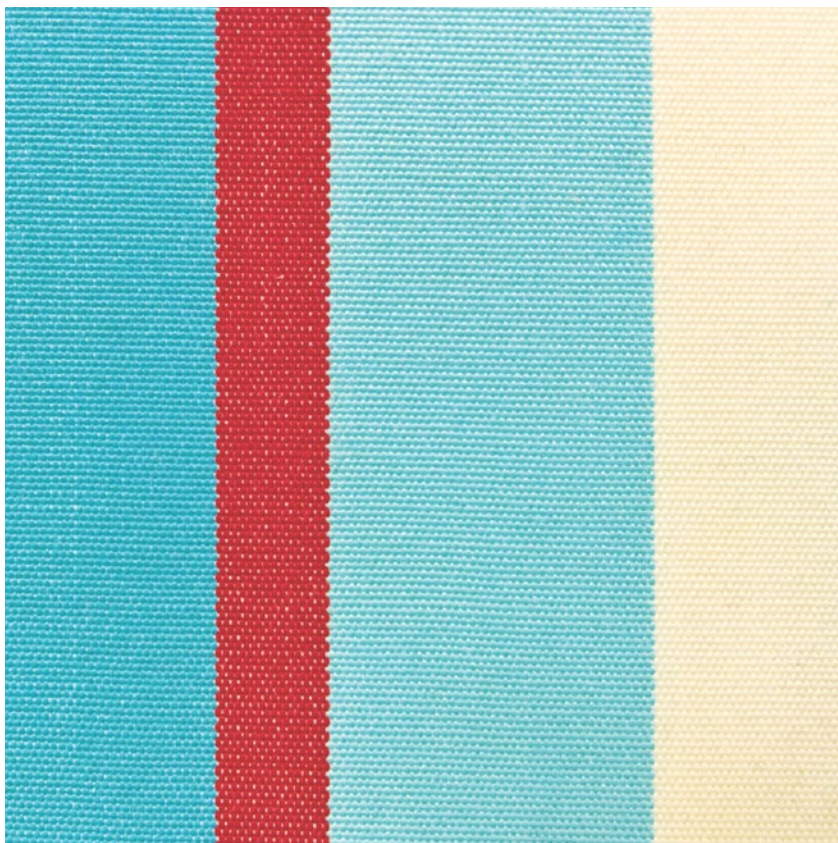
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GREY / WHITE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Random Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

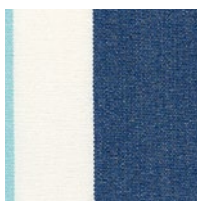
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BLUE SEA



MULTI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Random Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

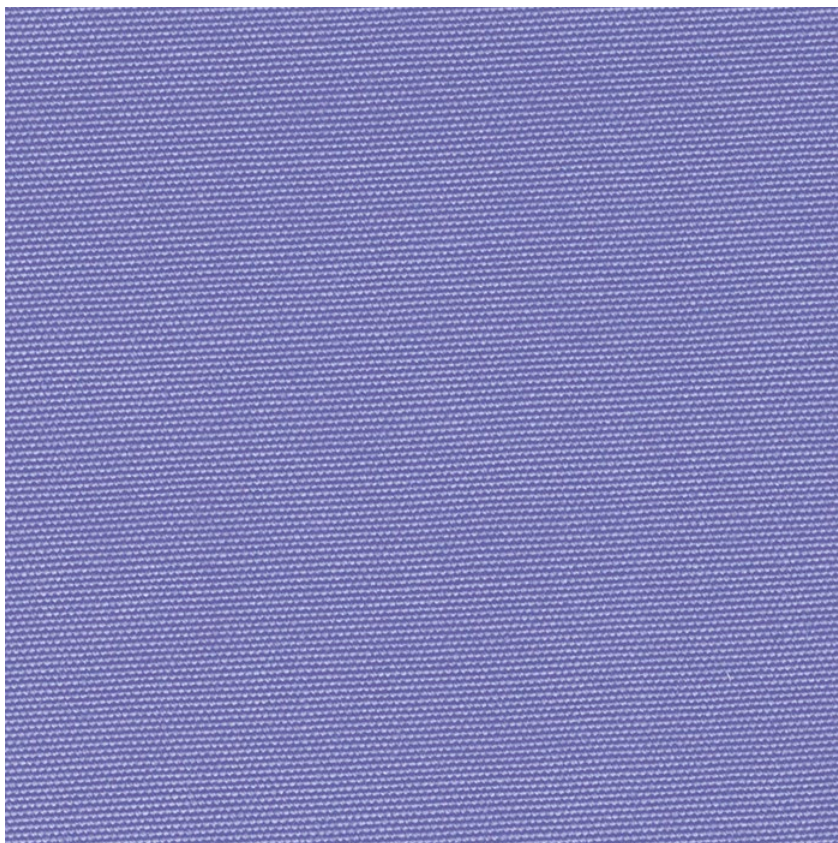
Available in all countries.



BLUE SEA



MULTI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

W 59in 150cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1

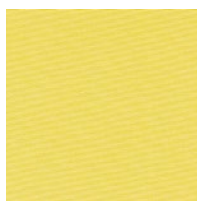
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



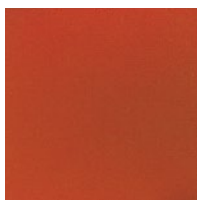
GREY



LEMONADE



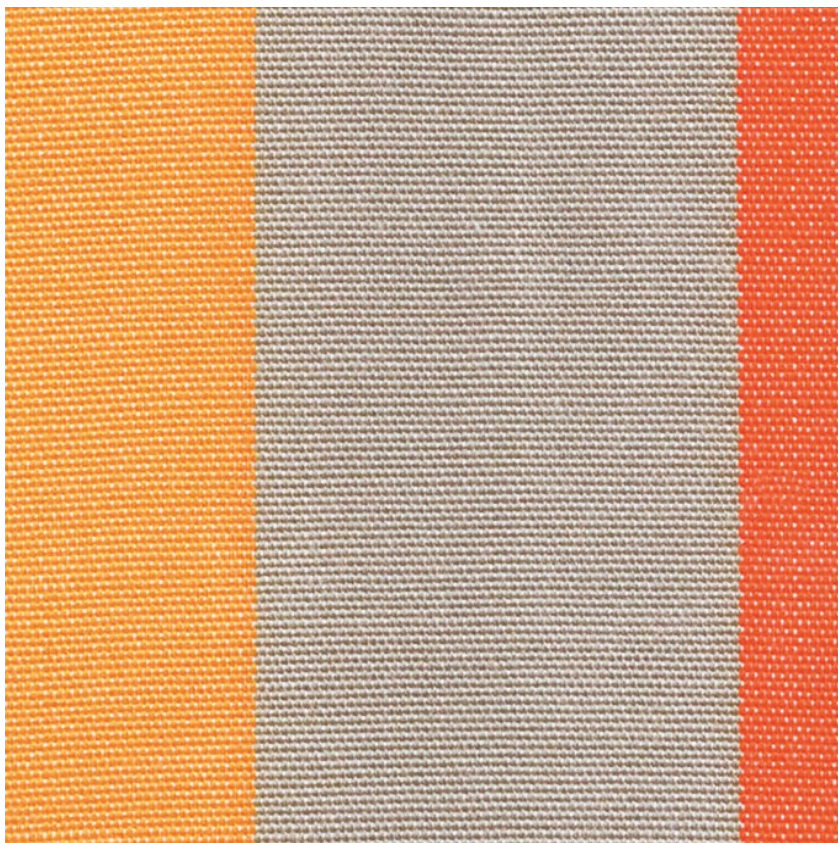
LILAC



TERRACOTTA



TURQUOISE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 25000

HR	27.5in	70cm	Mirrored
W	55in	140cm	

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SUNRISE



VERDE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Velvet
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left/ Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 44000*

W 56in 142cm*

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew /Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



DOVE



MARINE

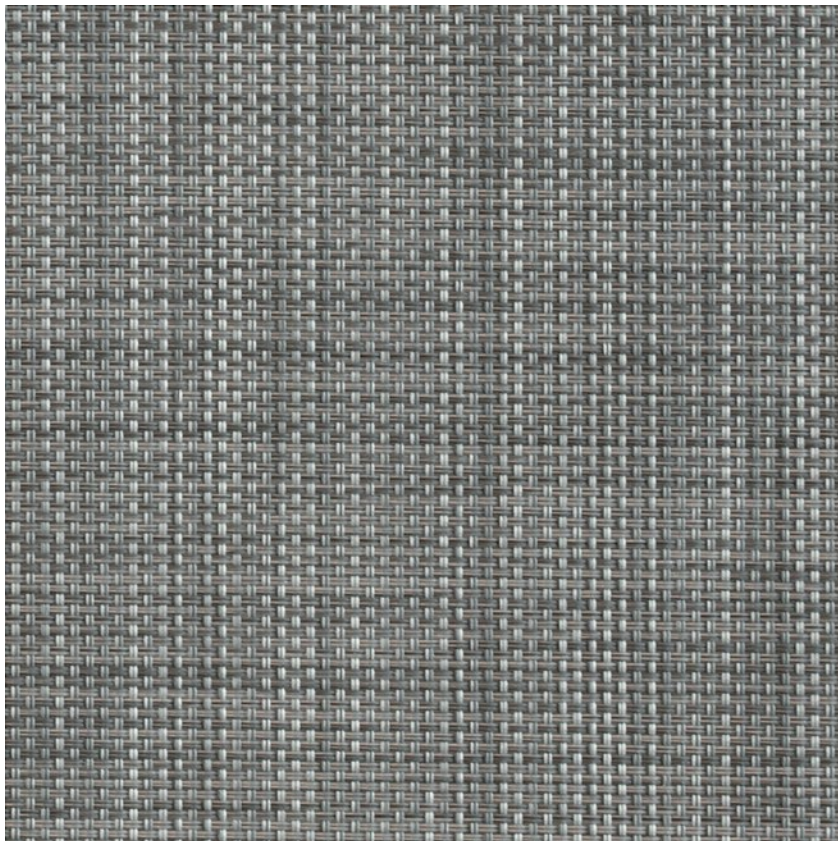


SMOKE



TAUPE

*Luxe Dove has a width of 51" (130 cm) and 49,000 double rubs.



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Mesh
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 300000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Polyvinyl

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

Available in all countries.



STARLIGHT



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Mesh
PATTERN: Solid*
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 300000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Polyvinyl

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

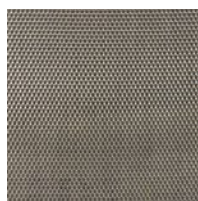
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

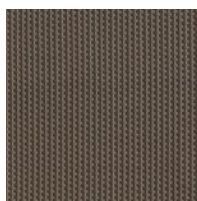
Available in all countries.



GLACIER II



PLATINUM II

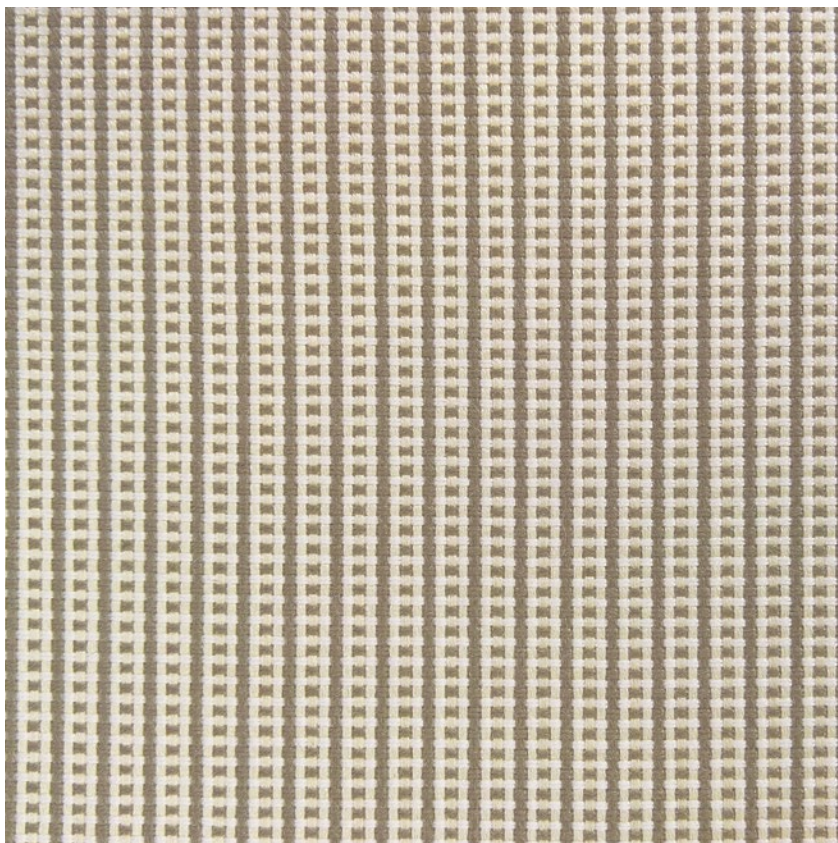


TAUPE II



TWEED II

*Pattern for Tweed II is All-Over



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

HR .20in .5cm
W 55in 140cm

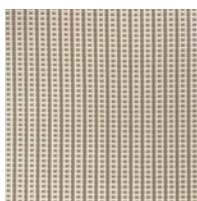
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

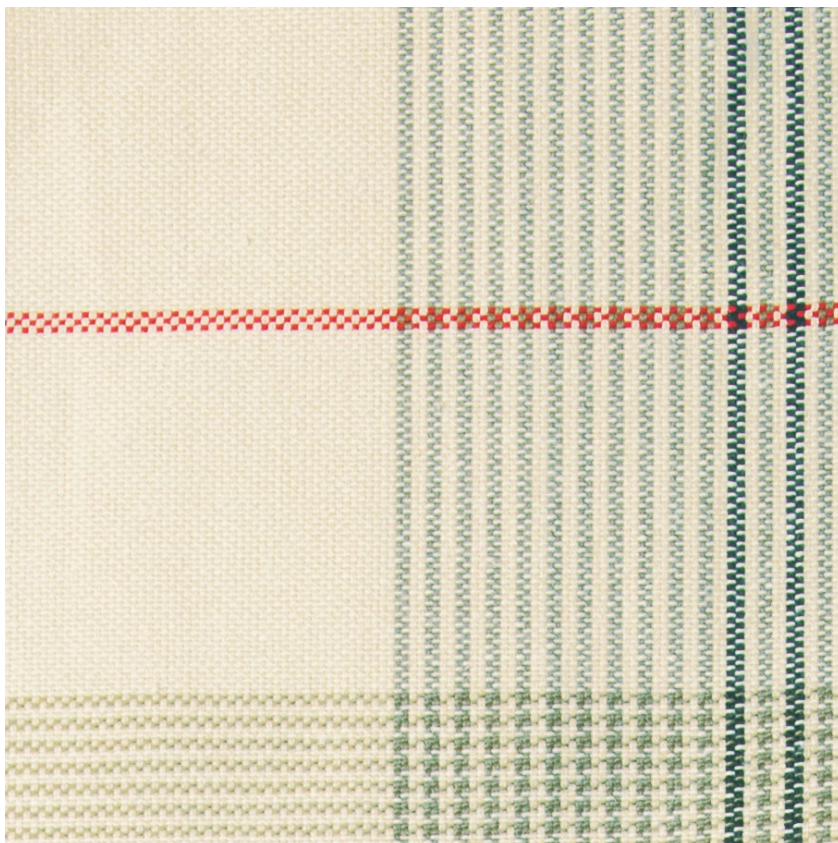
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



TAUPE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe Plaid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	8.85in	22cm
HR	8.85in	22cm
W	55in	140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



WHEAT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	19in	48cm
HR	9in	23cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



AMBER



CADET



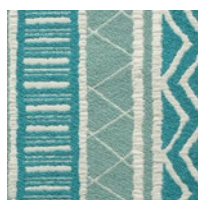
CHERRY TART



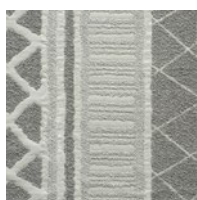
LIMERICK



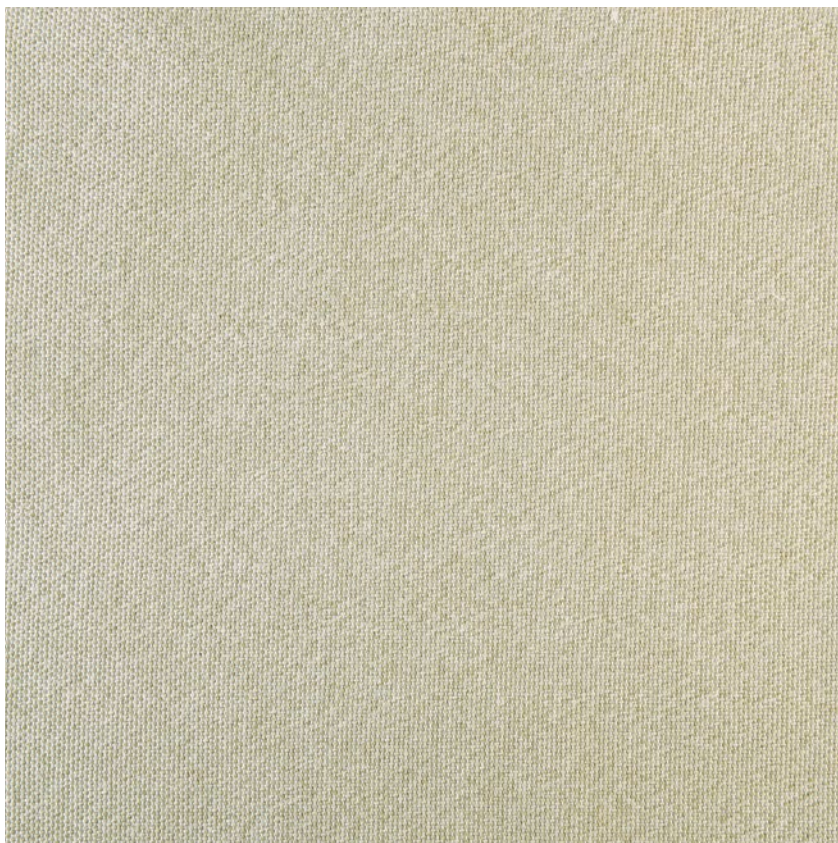
OTTER



PEACOCK



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 55in 139cm

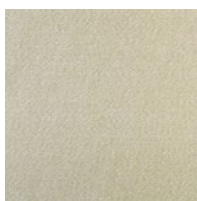
☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

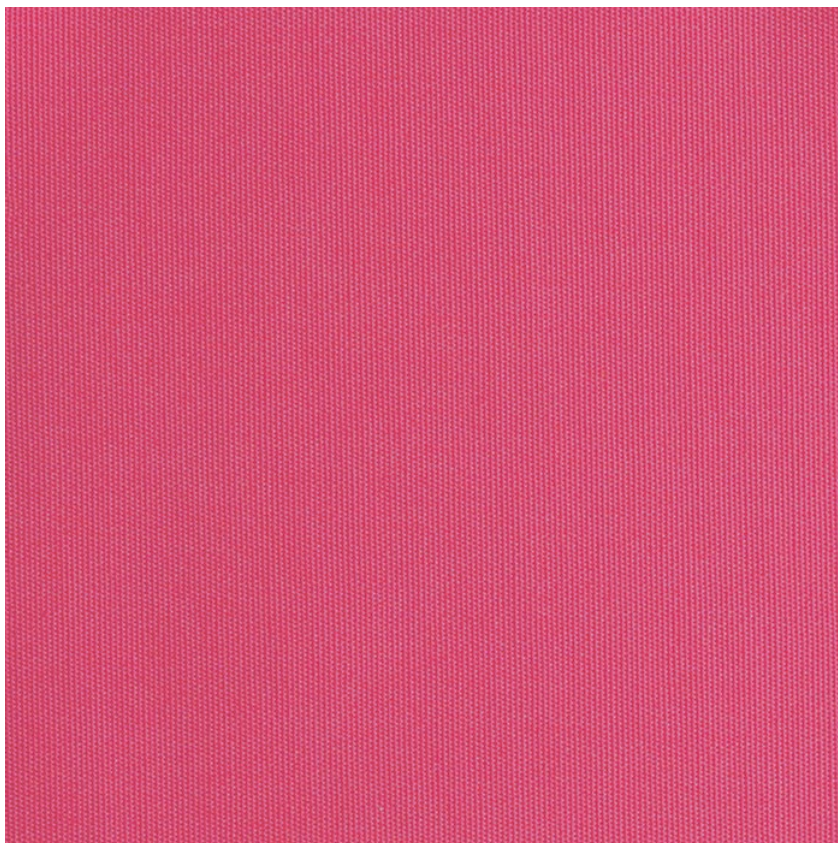
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



KHAKI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000*

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



FUCHSIA



GRANITE

*Palm Beach Fuchsia has 30,000 double rubs.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: Damask
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	13in	33cm
HR	27in	69cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

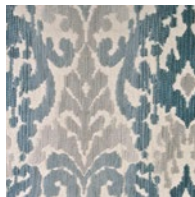
Available in all countries.



DRIFTWOOD



GERANIUM



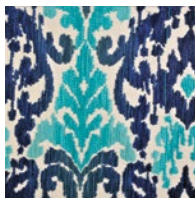
INLET



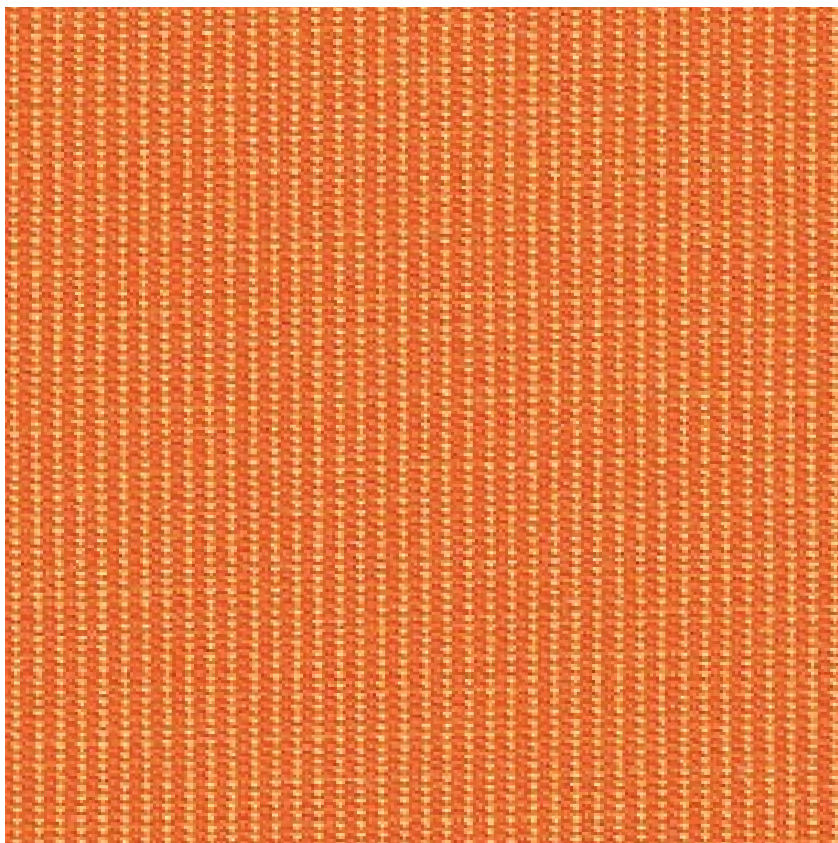
JUNGLE



SUNKISSED



TROPICAL



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

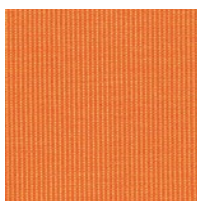
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



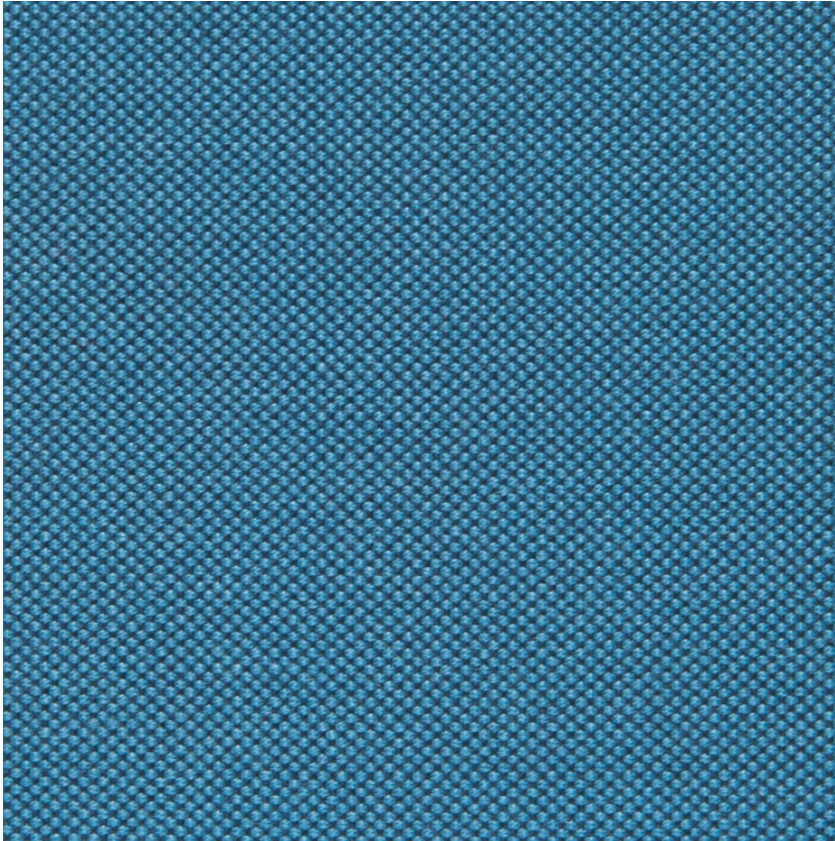
CAYENNE



SKY



ZEBRA



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

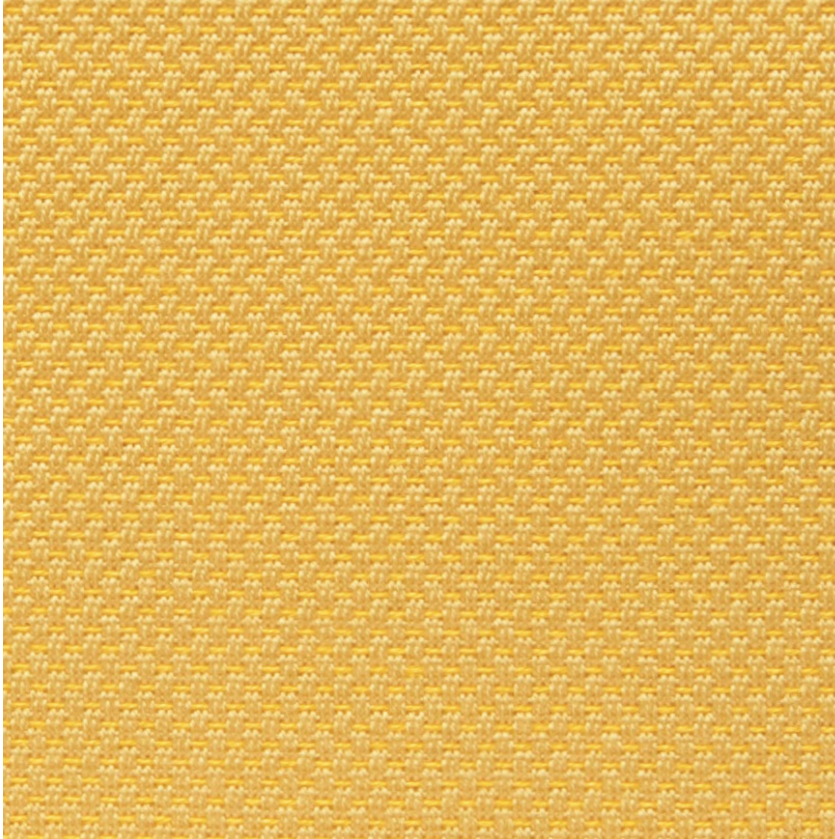
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



OLYMPIC



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GOLDENROD



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 90000

HR 4.5in 12cm
W 53in 135cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

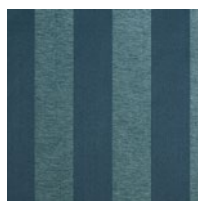
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



AVOCADO



CADET



CRIMSON



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEPPERCORN



QUINCE



SANDSTONE



VIRIDIAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 90000

HR 6.75in 17cm
W 53in 135cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



DOLPHIN



GRAPHITE



PEPPERCORN



SANDSTONE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	27.75in	71cm
HR	14.13in	36cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



RAMBUTAN



ZINC



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

HR	4.5in	12cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

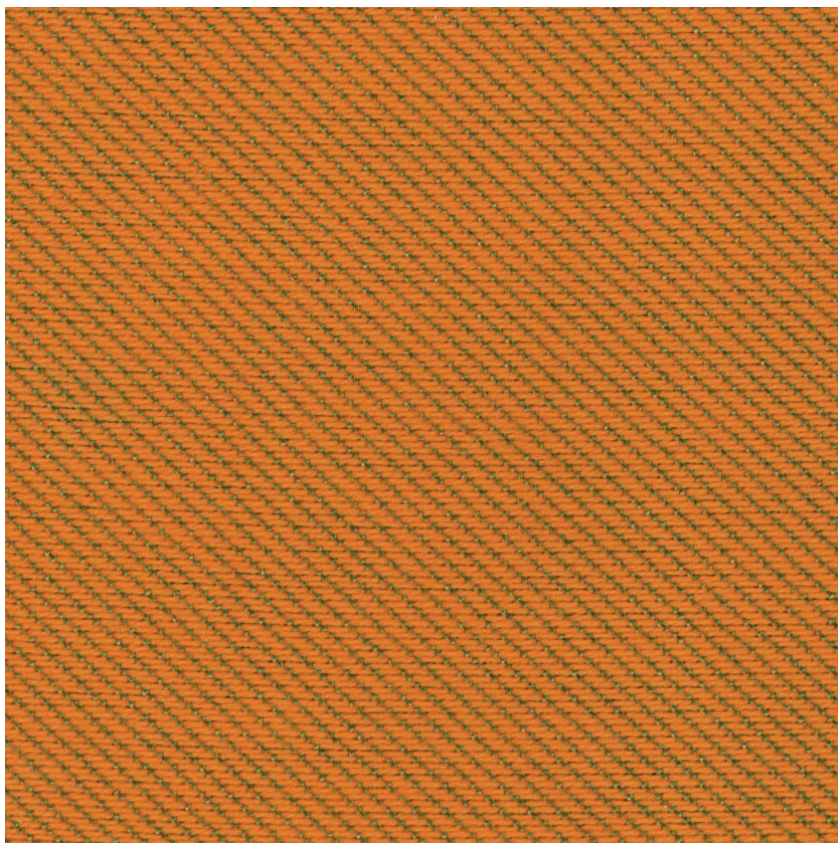
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



ALOE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

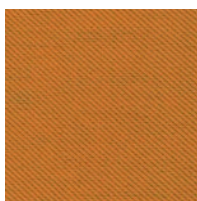
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



PAPAYA



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: Geometric
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR	6.5in	17cm
HR	9.1in	23cm
W	54in	137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

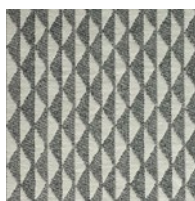
Available in all countries.



AMBER



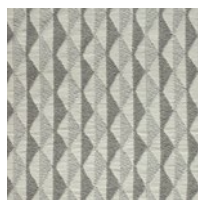
CADET



CHROME



OTTER



PLATINUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Herringbone
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 2in 5cm
W 54in 137cm

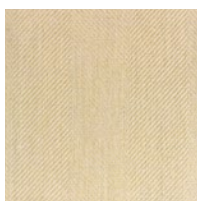
☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

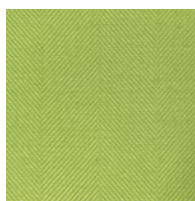
Available in all countries.



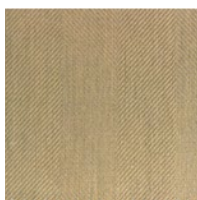
BUFF



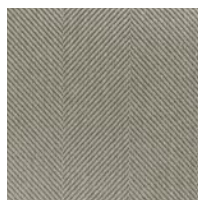
CELERY



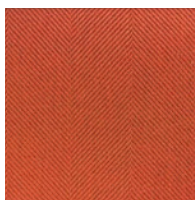
CITRINE



ECRU



SLATE



VERMILION



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Herringbone
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	7in	18cm
HR	6.84in	17cm
W	54in	137cm

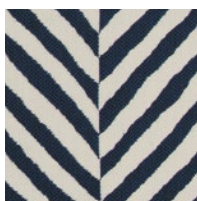
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

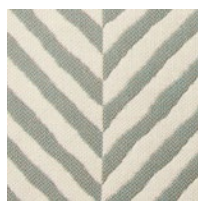
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



MARINE



SKY



STONE



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

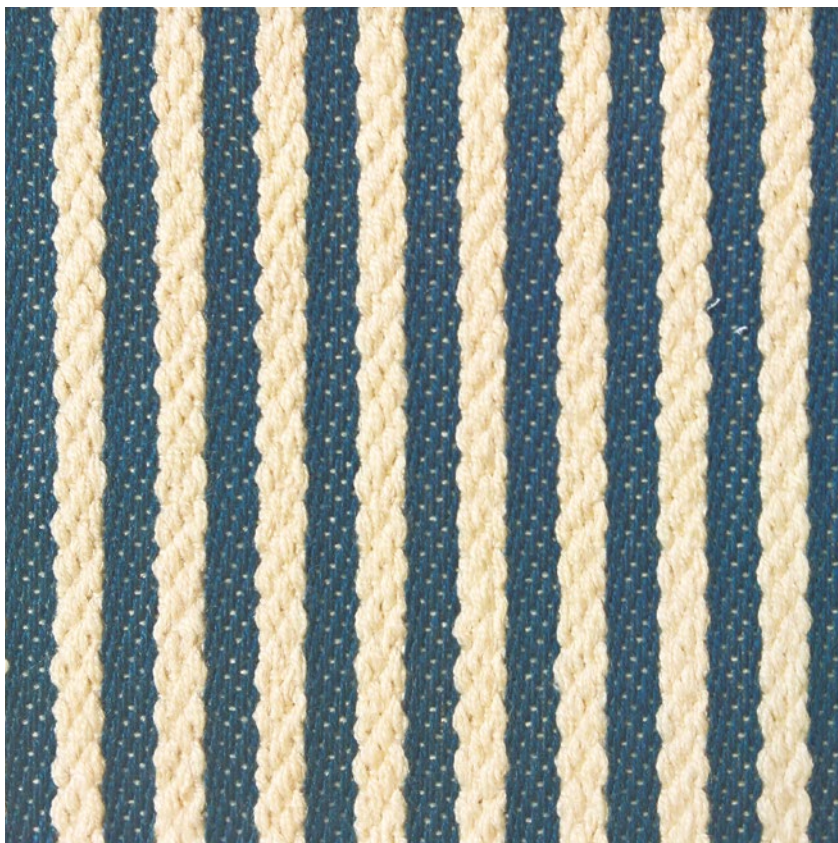
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



BAMBOO



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Ribbed
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	.4in	1cm
W	54in	137cm

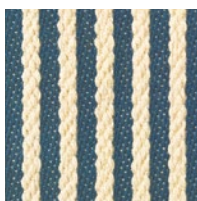
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

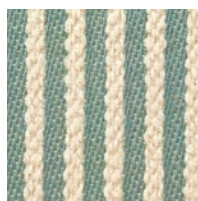
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

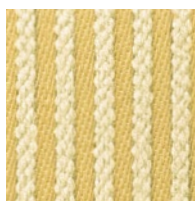
Available in all countries.



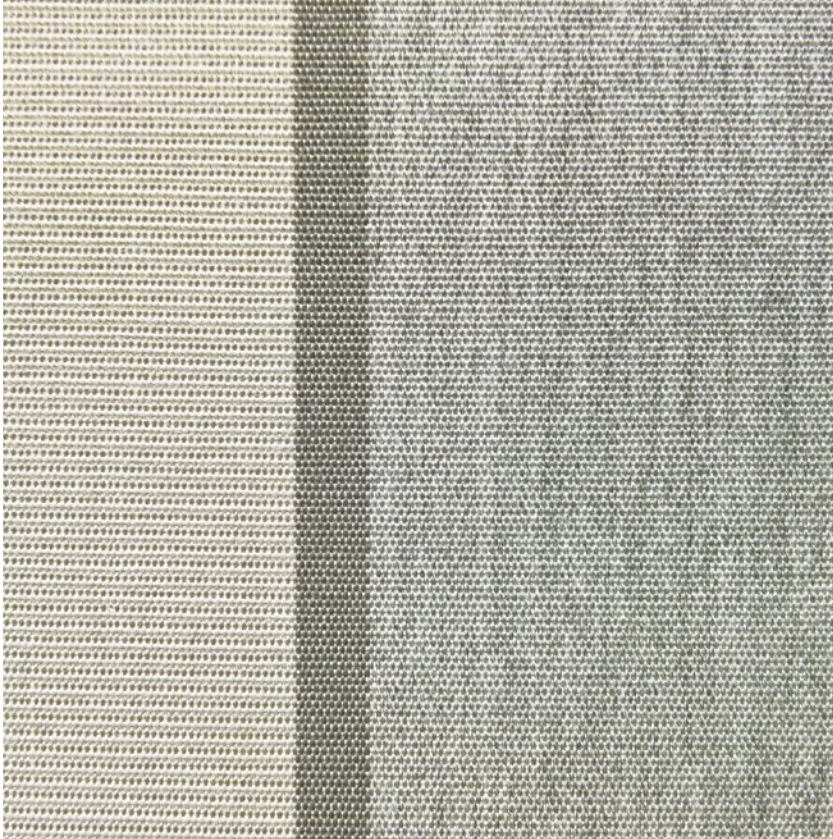
BLUESEA



JAMAICA



TRAVERTINE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

HR 8.9in 23cm
W 54in 137cm

🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

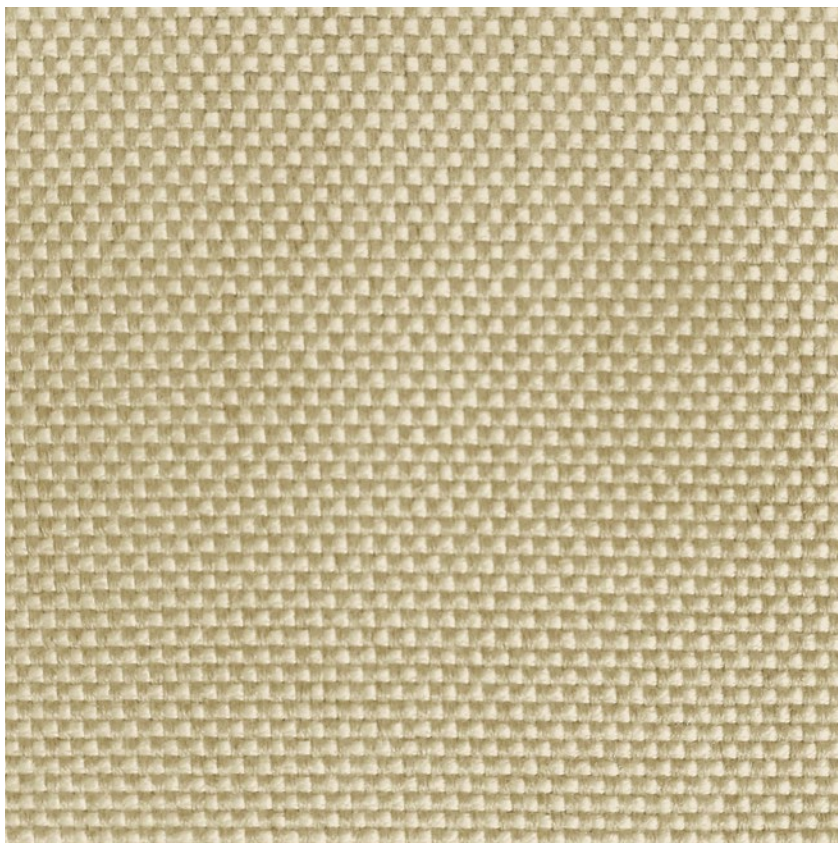
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



FLANNEL STRIPE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

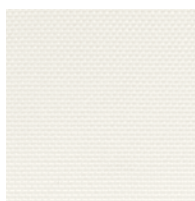
Available in all countries.



IVORY



SHEETS



SNOW



SYRAH



WHEAT



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Jacquard
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	25.75in	66cm
HR	14.25in	36cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

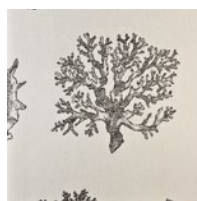
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

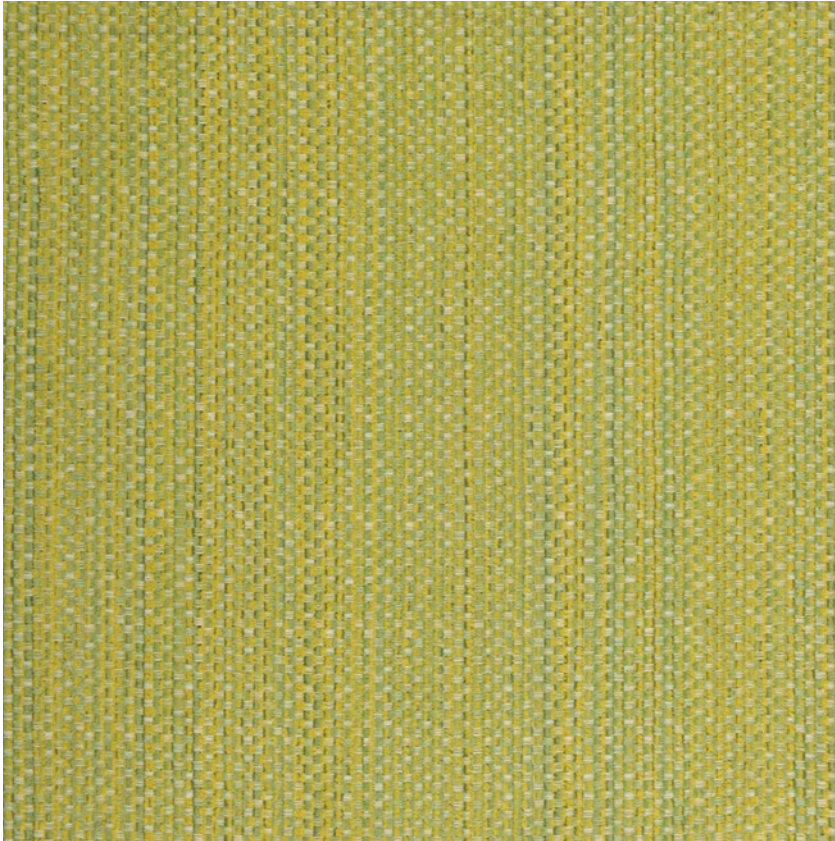
Available in all countries.



CLAY



LICORICE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Basket
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 55000

VR	10.91in	28cm
HR	.23in	.6cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

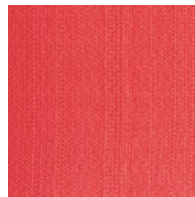
Available in all countries.



CASCADE



DAFFODIL



HIBISCUS



HICKORY



IGUANA



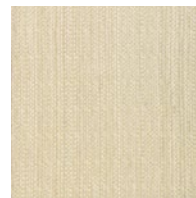
MANDARIN



NAUTICAL



ORCA



SAND



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 18000

W 55in 140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

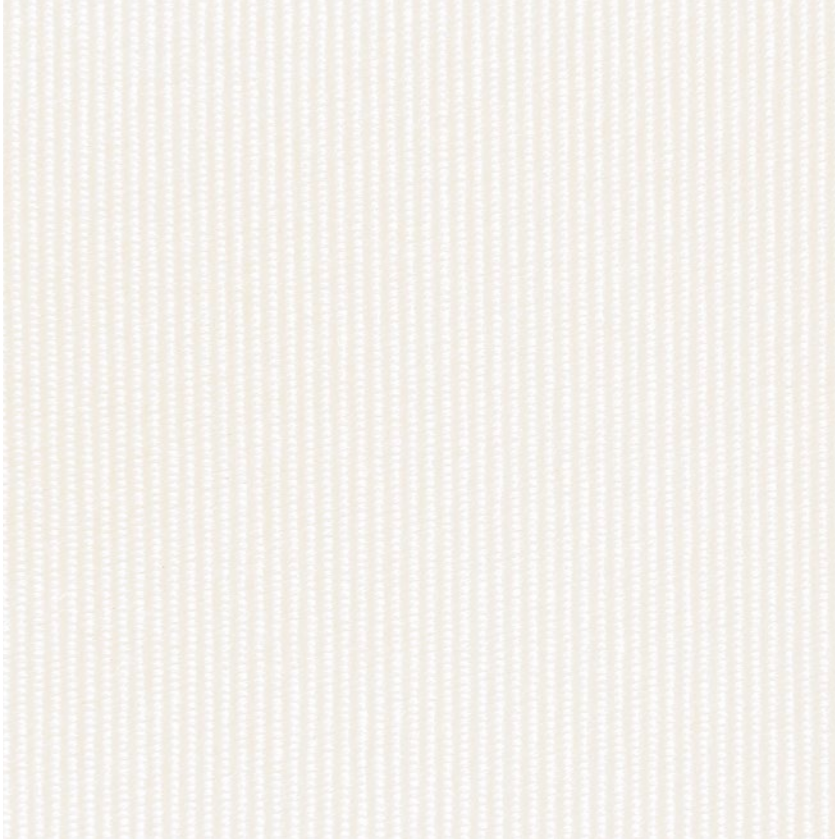
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



BUCKWHEAT



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Flat
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

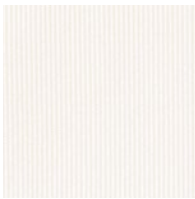
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

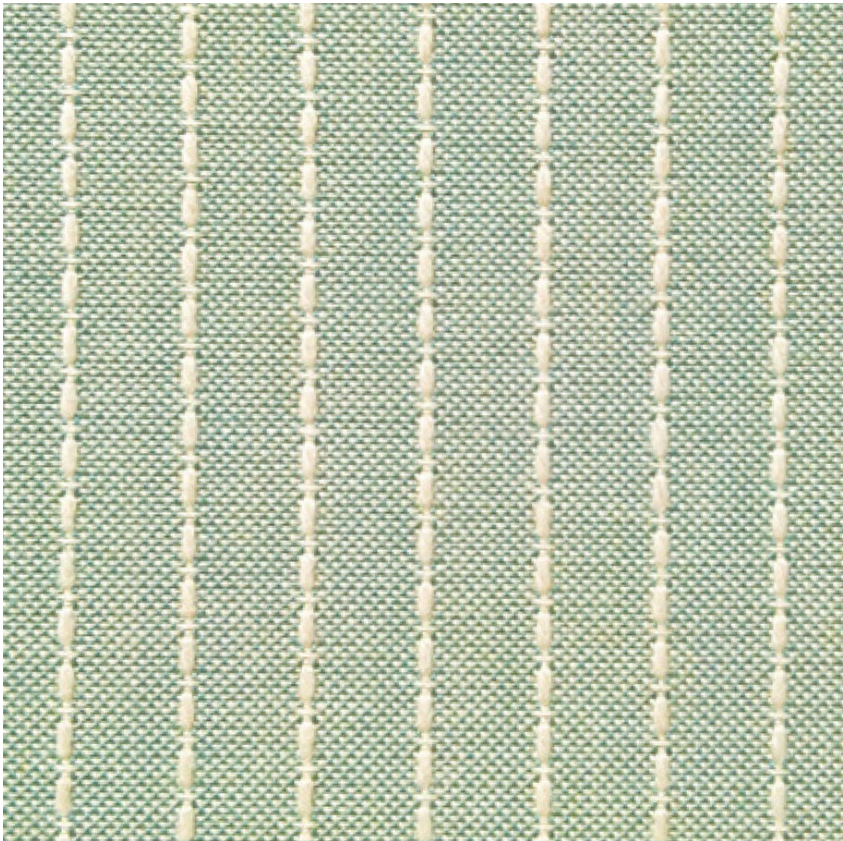
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SLIPPERWHITE



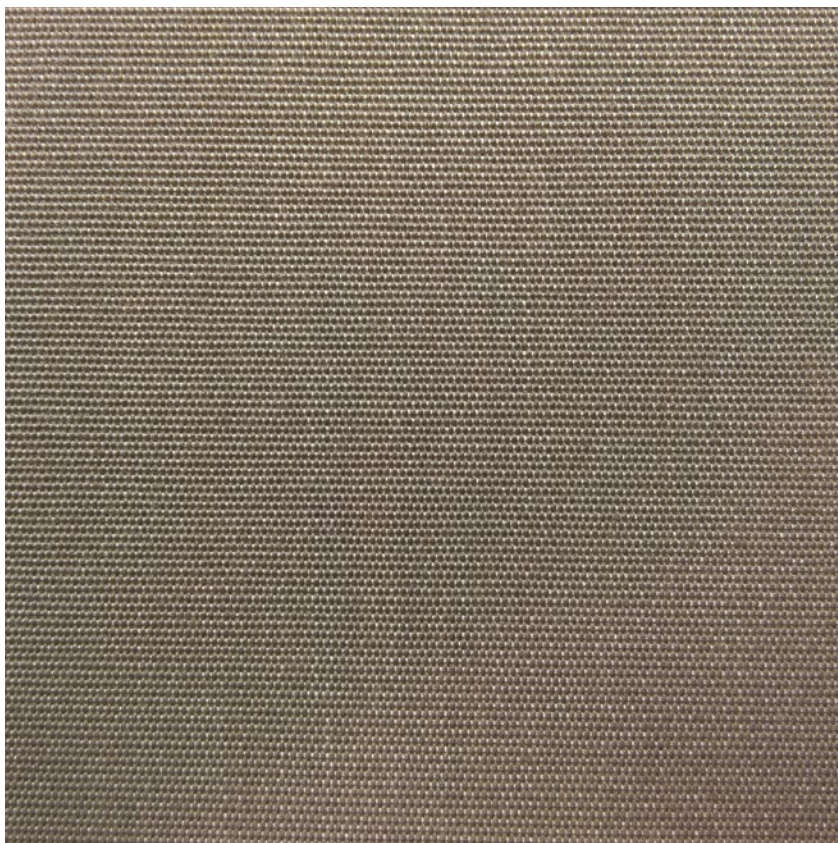
GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby Ribbed
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	.8in	2cm
HR	.2in	.5cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic
CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant
Functions: Upholstery / Drapery
Available in all countries.



AQUARIUS



GRADE: Standard
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

W 54in 137cm

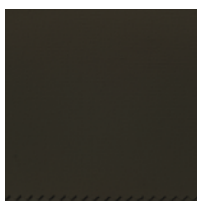
☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



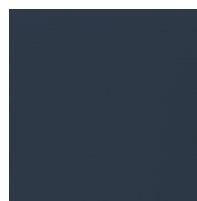
BARK*



CACTUS



COPPER



DARK MARINE



HEATHER GREY



MOSS*



PARROT

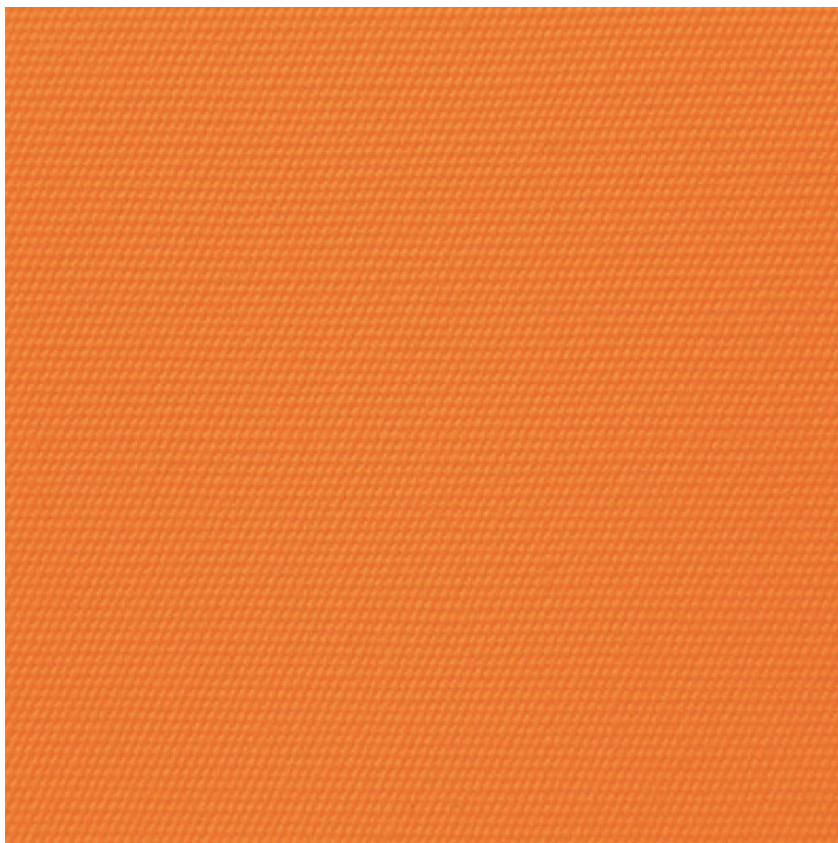


PEBBLE



PERSIMMON

*Spinnaker Bark and Moss are premium grade textiles.



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 60in 152cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

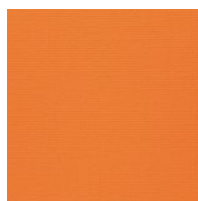
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Umbrella

Available in all countries.



CACTUS



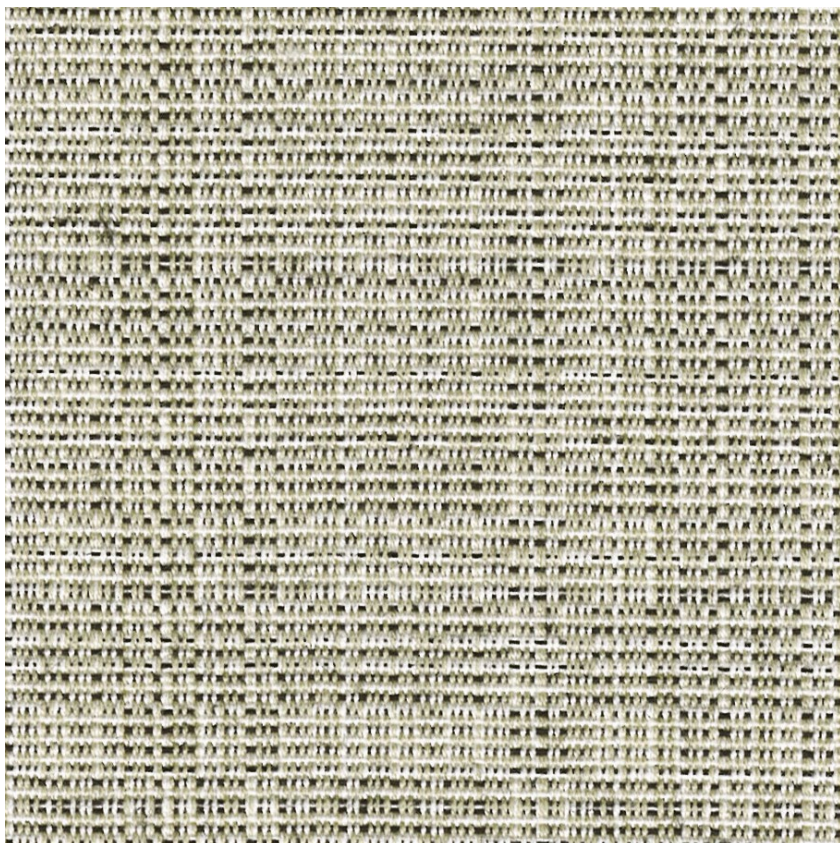
COPPER



DARK MARINE



WHITEWASH



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



GRIS



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 6.68in 17cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

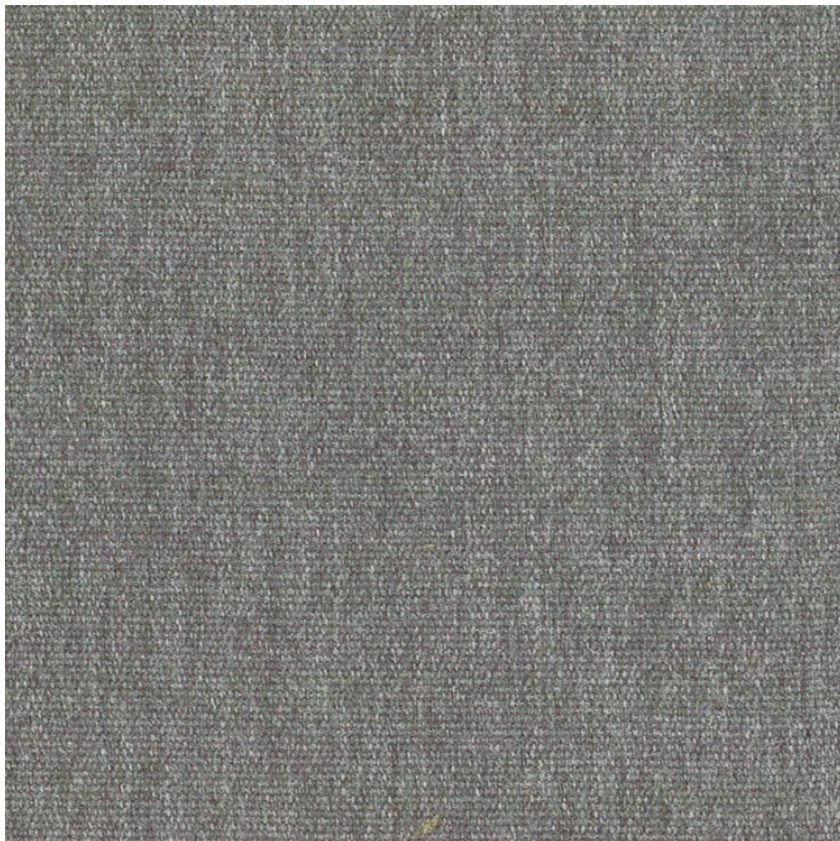
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



SARONG



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

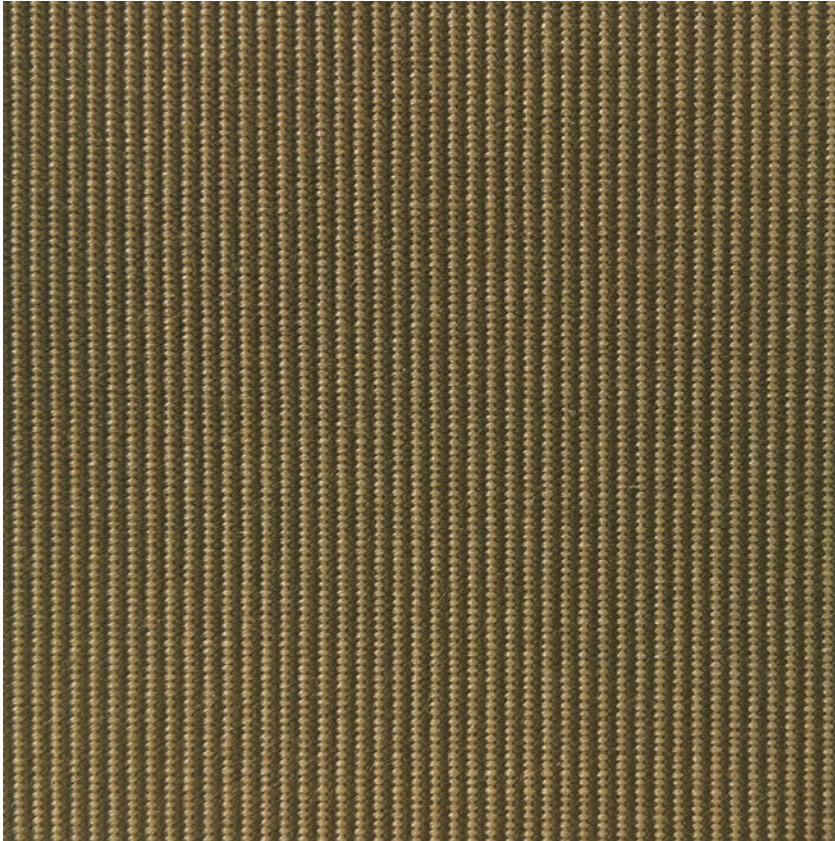
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



SLATE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 60000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

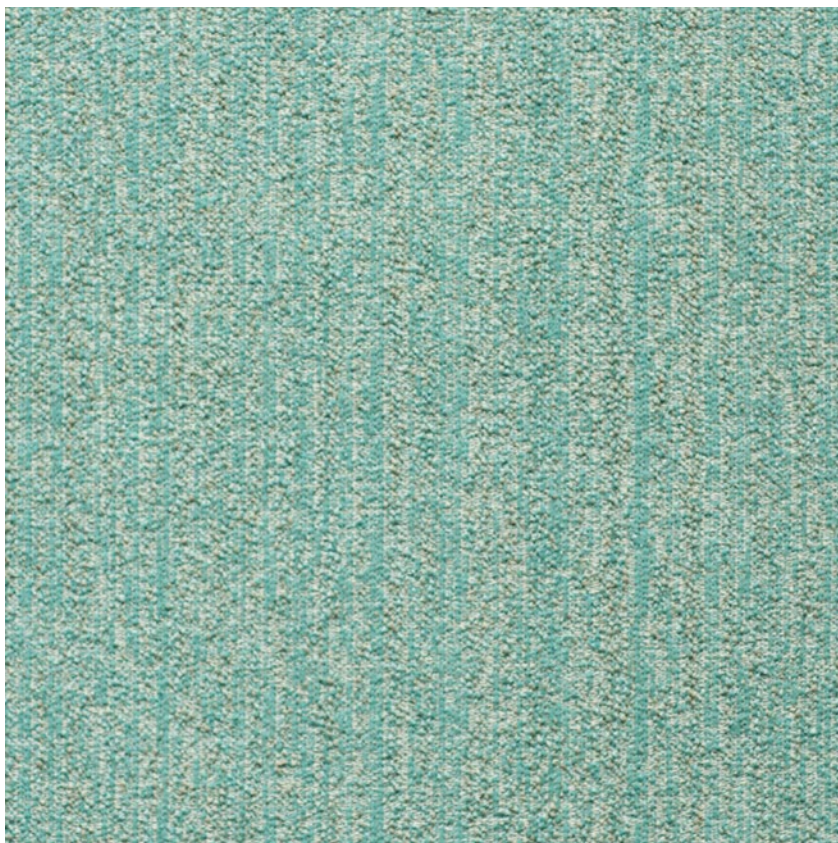
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery / Umbrella

Available in all countries.



PRALINE



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Boucle
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 50000

VR 16.5in 42cm
W 54in 137cm

☼🏠 100% Solution Dyed Polyolefin

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



JONQUIL



MASALA



PEPPERCORN



SEASHELL



VIRIDIAN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Double Woven
PATTERN: All-Over
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 30000

VR	13.5in	34cm
HR	13.5in	34cm
W	55in	140cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

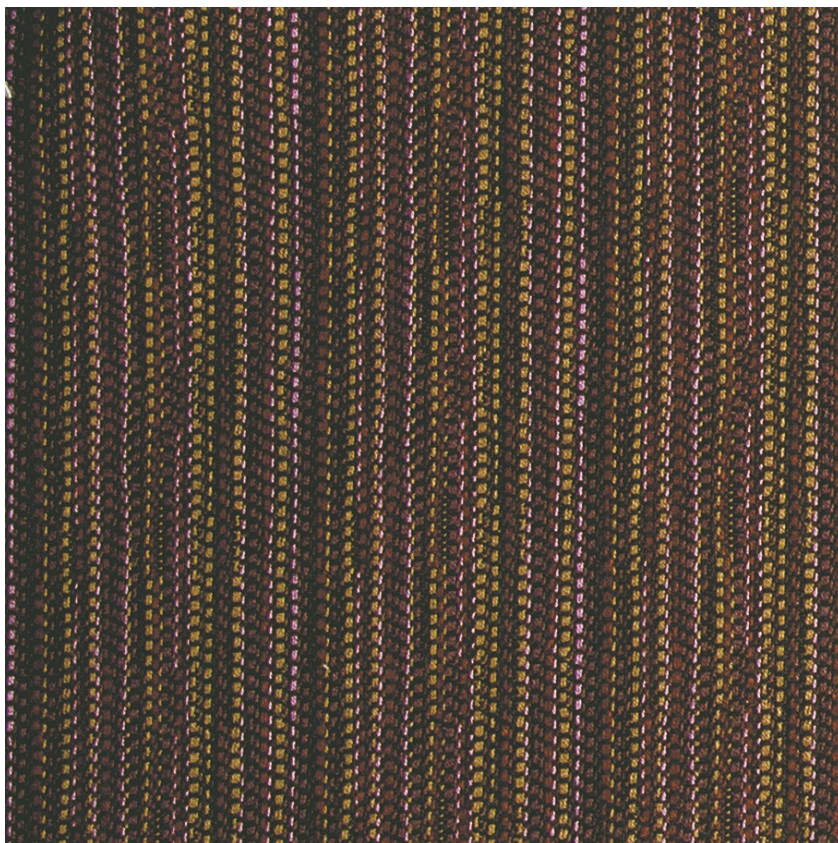
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



KIWI



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Twill
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR 3.6in 9cm
W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



PLUM



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Plain
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 40000

W 64in 162cm

☀️🏠 100% Polypropylene

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

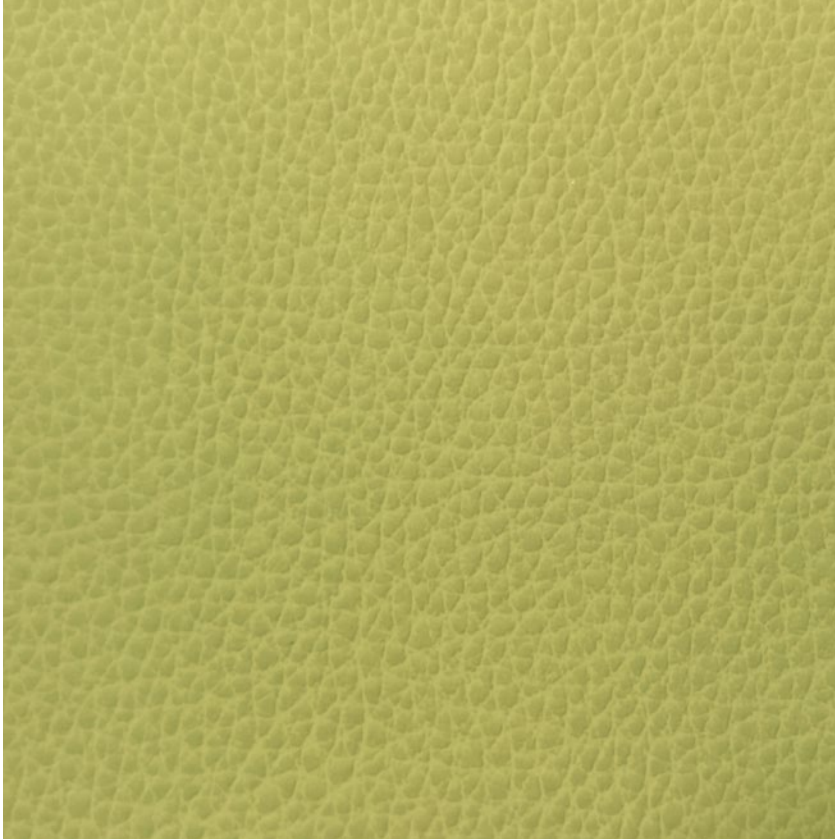
Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



OAT GRAIN



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Faux Leather
PATTERN: Solid
SELVEDGE: Left / Right
DOUBLE RUBS: 100000

W 54in 137cm

☀️🏠 100% Nylon Microfiber

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Tear / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery

Available in all countries.



BOSC



CINNABAR



GRADE: Premium
WEAVE: Dobby
PATTERN: Stripe
SELVEDGE: Top / Bottom
DOUBLE RUBS: 15000

VR	10.63in	27cm
HR	1.88in	5cm
W	54in	137cm

☀️🏠 100% Solution Dyed Acrylic

CA Bulletin #117, Sect. E UFAC Class 1 / NFPA 260

Fade / Stain / UV / Mildew / Water Resistant

Functions: Upholstery / Drapery

Available in all countries.



GRASSHOPPER



RAINWATER



SUNBURST

Textile Restrictions

STYLE	SLANT	JANUS TACK	BELT STITCH	BASEBALL STITCH	OVERLOCKED EDGE	WELT	QUADRATL FLANGE	KYOTO FLANGE	COVERED BUTTON	UMBRELLA CANOPY	UMBRELLA APPLIQUE	UMBRELLA DOUBLE CANOPY	VELCRO STRAPS	GUAVA STITCH	TOP STITCH	RUSH STITCH
Alsace	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Annabel	No	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Antique Denim	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Asti	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Athens	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Aubree	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No
Bandeau	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No
Barcode	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Bargello	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No
Barossa	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Begawan	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Bermuda	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No
Borgata	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Boucle	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Brook Trout	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
By-The-Sea	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Canvas Ticking	No	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Capri	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Casino	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Charleston	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Chloe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Conga Lines	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Continental Drift	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Creel	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Dixie	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Dixon	OK	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Drift	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
Duffle	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Dune	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Echo	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Fraser	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No

Textile Restrictions

STYLE	SLANT	JANUS TACK	BELT STITCH	BASEBALL STITCH	OVERLOCKED EDGE	WELT	QUADRATL FLANGE	KYOTO FLANGE	COVERED BUTTON	UMBRELLA CANOPY	UMBRELLA APPLIQUE	UMBRELLA DOUBLE CANOPY	VELCRO STRAPS	GUAVA STITCH	TOP STITCH	RUSH STITCH
Frosted Leaf	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Furniture Cover	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Geo	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Gossamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Grasslands	No	No	Pillow	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Great Ocean Road	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Gustov	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Heather	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Heavy Canvas	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Helena	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Jardin Stripe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Jardin Solid	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
La Valencia	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Luxe	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	OK	OK
Mariner	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Mesh M2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Miro	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Norfolk	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Overland	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Oxford	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Palm Beach	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Paradiso	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pincord	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pinpoint	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pique	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pitch Stripe	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Pitch Stripe Wide	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Plume	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Regency	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK

Textile Restrictions

STYLE	SLANT	JANUS TACK	BELT STITCH	BASEBALL STITCH	OVERLOCKED EDGE	WELT	QUADRATL FLANGE	KYOTO FLANGE	COVERED BUTTON	UMBRELLA CANOPY	UMBRELLA APPLIQUE	UMBRELLA DOUBLE CANOPY	VELCRO STRAPS	GUAVA STITCH	TOP STITCH	RUSH STITCH
Regisford	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Remarkable	No	No	No	Pillow	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Riverwind	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Safari	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Sampan	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Sandunes	No	No	No	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Savannah	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Schooner	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Sea Fan	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Shoal	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Simon	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Single Faille	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Skyline	No	No	OK	OK	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Spinnaker	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Spinnaker Awning	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	OK	No	No
Strata	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Summer	No	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	No	No
Surrey	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Twill	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Uluru	OK	OK	Pillow	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Van Gogh	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Vera	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK	OK
Walcourt	OK	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	OK	OK
Weatherskin	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Zip	No	OK	OK	OK	No	OK	No	No	OK	No	No	No	No	OK	No	No

Textile Restrictions

SLANT

Style	Color	Slant
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Barcode	Greystone	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Begawan	Peace	N/A
Bermuda	Sky	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Casino	Grey	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Echo	Coconut	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Gustav	Gravel	N/A

Style	Color	Slant
Helena	Terra	N/A
Jardin Stripe	All	N/A
La Valencia	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Regency	Aloe	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

JANUS TACK

Style	Color	JANUS Tack
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A

Style	Color	JANUS Tack
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

BELT STITCH

Style	Color	Belt Stitch
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	Pillow Only
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	Pillow Only
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	Pillow Only
Canvas Ticking	All	Pillow Only
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A

Style	Color	Belt Stitch
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Shaal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

BASEBALL STITCH

Style	Color	Baseball Stitch
Alsace	Antique Gold	OK*
Aubree	Blanc	Pillow Only
Bandeau	All	OK*
Barcode	Greystone	OK*
Bargello	All	OK*
Begawan	Peace	OK*
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	Pillow Only
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	Pillow Only
Canvas Ticking	All	Pillow Only
Casino	Grey	OK*
Charleston	Gravel	Pillow Only
Chloe	Cream/Black	OK*
Conga lines	All	OK*
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	OK*
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	Pillow only
Dune	Natural	Pillow only
Echo	Coconut	OK*
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Geo	All	OK*
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A

Style	Color	Baseball Stitch
Helena	Terra	OK*
Jardin Stripe	All	OK*
La Valencia	All	OK*
Luxe	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Regency	Aloe	OK*
Safari	All	OK*
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	OK*
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Twill	Praline	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	OK*
Vera	Plum	OK*
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	OK*

*Please indicate which area of the chosen textile pattern you would like the baseball stitch to coordinate with in color.

Textile Restrictions

OVERLOCKED EDGE

Style	Color	Overlocked Edge
Alsace	Antique Gold	OK*
Annabel	All	N/A
Athena	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	OK*
Barcode	Greystone	OK*
Bargello	All	OK*
Begawan	Peace	OK*
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Casino	Grey	OK*
Charleston	Gravel	N/A
Chloe	Cream/Black	OK*
Conga Lines	All	OK*
Creel	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	OK*
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Echo	Coconut	OK*
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Geo	All	OK*
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A
Helena	Terra	OK*
Jardin Stripe	All	OK*

Style	Color	Overlocked Edge
La Valencia	All	OK*
Luxe	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	OK*
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	OK*
Regency	Aloe	OK*
Safari	All	OK*
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	OK*
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker	Sky, Zebra, Cayenne	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	OK*
Vera	Plum	OK*
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	OK*

*Please indicate which area of the chosen textile pattern you would like the overlocked edge to coordinate with in color.

Textile Restrictions

WELT

Style	Color	Welt
Borgata	Cream	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Drift	All	No Amalfi
Paradiso	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

FLANGE

Style	Color	Quadratl Flange	Kyoto Flange
Annabel	All	N/A	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A	OK
Bargello	All	N/A	OK
Borgata	Cream	N/A	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A	OK
Brook Trout	All	N/A	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A	N/A
Charleston	Gravel	N/A	OK
Creel	All	N/A	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A	N/A
Drift	All	N/A	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A	OK
Luxe	All	N/A	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A	N/A

Style	Color	Quadratl Flange	Kyoto Flange
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A	OK
Oxford	Khaki	N/A	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A	N/A
Plume	All	N/A	N/A
Safari	All	N/A	OK
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A	OK
Sandunes	All	N/A	N/A
Schooner	All	N/A	OK
Shoal	All	N/A	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A	N/A
Zip	All	N/A	N/A

Textile Restrictions

COVERED BUTTON

Style	Color	Covered Button
Annabel	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

UMBRELLA CANOPY

Style	Color	Umbrella Canopy
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Barcode	Greystone	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Begawan	Peace	N/A
Bermuda	Sky	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Canopy
Helena	Terra	N/A
Luxe	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

UMBRELLA APPLIQUE

Style	Color	Umbrella Applique
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Applique
Luxe	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Textile Restrictions

UMBRELLA DOUBLE CANOPY

Style	Color	Umbrella Double Canopy
Alsace	Antique Gold	N/A
Annabel	All	N/A
Aubree	Blanc	N/A
Bandeau	All	N/A
Barcode	Greystone	N/A
Bargello	All	N/A
Begawan	Peace	N/A
Bermuda	Sky	N/A
Borgata	Cream	N/A
Boucle	All	N/A
Brook Trout	All	N/A
By-The-Sea	All	N/A
Canvas Ticking	All	N/A
Conga Lines	All	N/A
Creel	All	N/A
Cross Current	All	N/A
Dixie	Black/White	N/A
Dixon	Snow	N/A
Drift	All	N/A
Dune	Natural	N/A
Frosted Leaf	Verdigris	N/A
Furniture Cover	All	N/A
Geo	All	N/A
Gossamer	Cloud	N/A
Heavy Canvas	All	N/A
Helena	Terra	N/A

Style	Color	Umbrella Double Canopy
Luxe	All	N/A
Miro	Taupe	N/A
Norfolk	Wheat	N/A
Oxford	Khaki	N/A
Paradiso	All	N/A
Plume	All	N/A
Riverwind	All	N/A
Safari	All	N/A
Sampan	Bamboo	N/A
Sandunes	All	N/A
Savannah	Flannel Stripe	N/A
Sea Fan	All	N/A
Shoal	All	N/A
Simon	Buckwheat	N/A
Single Faille	Slipperwhite	N/A
Skyline	All	N/A
Spinnaker Awning	All	N/A
Summer	Sarong	N/A
Van Gogh	Kiwi	N/A
Vera	Plum	N/A
Walcourt	Oat Grain	N/A
Weatherskin	All	N/A
Zip	All	N/A

Products and specifications are subject to change at any time.

©2023 JANUS et Cie. All rights reserved. JANUS et Cie and the Topiary logo are trademarks and service marks of JANUS et Cie, registered in the United States and internationally. Our tag lines, slogans, photography and the designs of certain furniture are also the proprietary intellectual property of JANUS et Cie. All third party marks and third party photographs are used with permission from their respective owners. Violation of JANUS et Cie's intellectual property rights will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Los Angeles
New York
Washington D.C.
Boston
High Point
Chicago
Coral Gables
Mexico City
Dallas
Houston
San Francisco
Atlanta
Dania Beach
Denver
Honolulu
Orlando
San Diego
Seattle
Toronto
Cancún
Monterrey
London
Hong Kong
Dubai
Sydney
Shanghai
Tokyo
Seoul
Melbourne
Milan



